

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Wave 10 — 10.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; July 26, 2018



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Wave 10, CATI (ID 412)	3

1 Overview

The documentation in this collection is based on the fiel version. For that, the field version has been supplemented by the variable names and the numeric values, which are also used in the data files. The field version can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Welle 10, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For work with the data, it is recommended to prefer the SUF version over the field version. The material corresponds to version 10.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:10.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

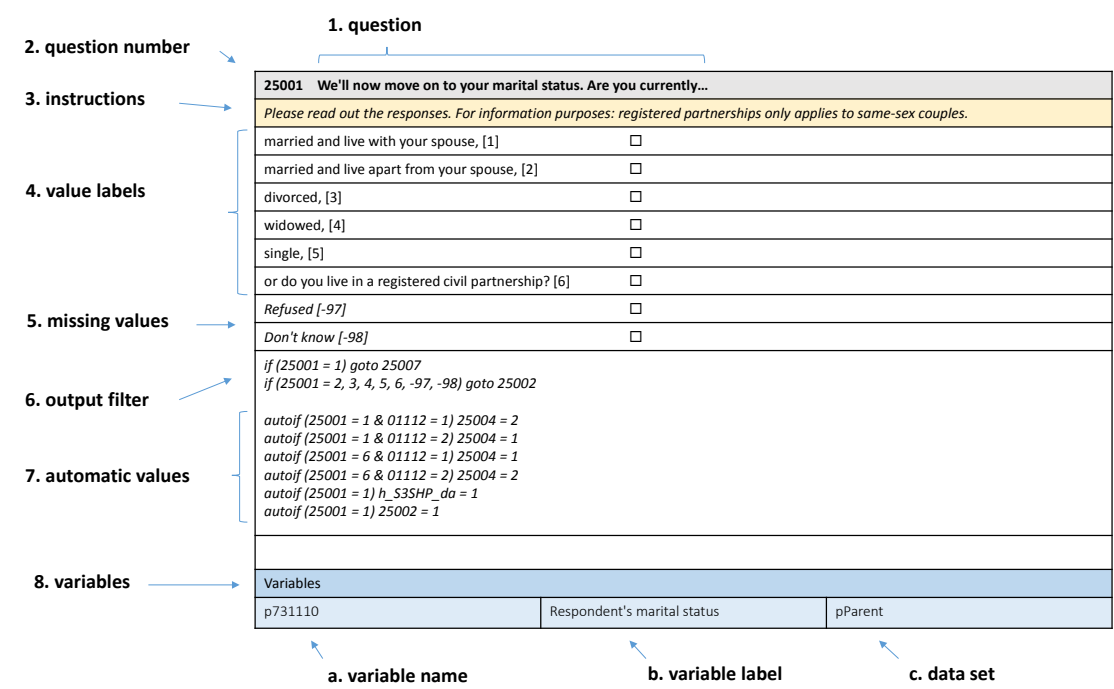


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

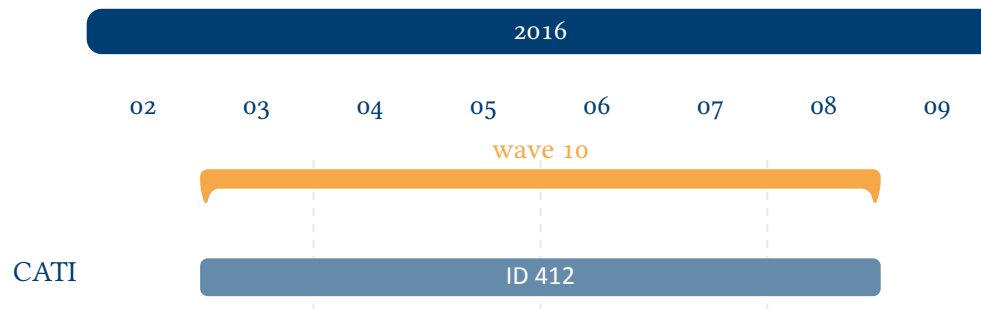


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 5 and ID of the survey instruments in wave 10

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for wave 10 and the ID of the survey instrument. In wave 10 the survey was conducted with the basis sample and the teaching-oversampling. These students were questioned via computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) from March to August 2016.

2

Wave 10, CATI (ID 412)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

goto 20401a

Variables

intd

Interview date: day

MethodsCATI

intm

Interview date: month

MethodsCATI

inty

Interview date: year

MethodsCATI

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001

Gender

Basics

20106

First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m

Date of birth (month)

Basics

t70000y

Date of birth (year)

Basics

Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date



goto 20401a

Variables

intd	Interview date: day	MethodsCATI
intm	Interview date: month	MethodsCATI
inty	Interview date: year	MethodsCATI

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001	Gender	Basics
---------	--------	--------

20106 First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	Basics

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Where are you currently living? Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!

Please select name of city from list! For student respondents who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to the place where you reside most of the time during the semester. For respondents who are no longer students and who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to your principal place of residence

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Place is abroad [99] ☐

Ort not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20421 <> 99, -96) goto 20500Z

if (20421 = 99) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g2R	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	Basics

20424 To which country does this place belong?

Please select country name from the list!

Country List [9999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20424 = -96) goto 20425

if (20424 <> -96) goto 20500Z

Variables

t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTargetCATI
t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTargetCATI

20500 Are you currently still studying?	
<i>This does not include participation in a doctorate course of study.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20500 = 1) goto 20501 if (20500 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20501Z	

Variables		
tg20500	currently studying	pTargetCATI

20501 How is your current higher education program organized?	
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
in semesters? [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In trimesters? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or in another manner? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20501Z	

Variables		
tg20501	Degree course organization semesters/trimesters	pTargetCATI

Start Satisfaction (C5)

20500a I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20500c</i>	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCATI

20500c How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500d	

Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCATI

20500d How satisfied are you with your health?

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Completely satisfied [10] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20500e

Variables

t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

20500e How satisfied are you with your family life?

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. Family includes those people that you consider to be your family.

Completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Completely satisfied [10] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20500f

Variables

t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

20500f How satisfied are you with your group of friends?

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Completely satisfied [10] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (20500 = 1) goto 20500b
if (20500 <> 1) goto 20500g*

Variables

t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20500b How satisfied are you with your higher education?		
<i>If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!! satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between.</i>		
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20500g</i>		

Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with higher education	pTargetCATI

20500g How satisfied are you with your work?

For persons not currently working, please click the "Does not apply" BUTTON. If needed, repeat the explanation of the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, while 10" means that you are completely satisfied. You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20502Z	

Variables

t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

idealistische und realistische Aspirationen (S3)

Condition: if (20500 = 1)

20300 Now to another topic.

Regardless of how your degree course is going, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?

Condition: if (20500 <> 1)

20300 Now to another topic.

Regardless of your current situation, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?

Read out options.

Bachelor [1] ☐

Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2] ☐

Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3] ☐

no college degree [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20301

Variables

t31040a	Idealistic educational aspirations: Desired degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20301 And considering everything you know now: What degree will you actually achieve?

Read out options.

Bachelor [1] ☐

Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2] ☐

Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3] ☐

no college degree [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20302

Variables

t31140a	Realistic educational aspirations: Expected degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20302 Regardless of your current situation, what profession would you most like to pursue in the future?



Have no idea yet [-20]

☐

goto 20303

Variables

t31060c_g1	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 1988)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g2	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 2010)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g3	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g4	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g5	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g6	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g7	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (MPS)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g9	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (BLK)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g14	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g16	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-08)	pTargetCATI

Start Big Five self assessment (AG ISM)

20202a Now I would like to ask you some questions concerning your person. For each statement, please tell me if it does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, rather applies or completely applies?

I am quite cautious, reserved.

Repeat answering options, if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20202b

Variables

t66800a	Big Five self-assessment: cautious/reserved	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

t66800a_g1	Big Five: Extraversion	pTargetCATI
------------	------------------------	-------------

20202b [NCS] I trust other people easily, I believe in the good in people.

Repeat answering options, if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

t66800b	Big Five self-assessment: trusting	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

t66800b_g1	Big: Five: Agreeableness	pTargetCATI
------------	--------------------------	-------------

20202c [NCS] I am easy-going and tend to be a bit lazy.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20202d

Variables

t66800c	Big Five self-assessment: easy-going /lazy	pTargetCATI
t66800c_g1	Big: Five: Conscientiousness	pTargetCATI

20202d [NCS] I am relaxed and don't get stressed easily.**--va:****t36800d***Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20202e

Variables

t66800d	Big Five self-assessment: relaxed	pTargetCATI
t66800d_g1	Big: Five: Neuroticism	pTargetCATI

20202e [NCS] I have only little artistic interest.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20202f***Variables**

t66800e	Big Five self-assessment: artistic	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

t66800e_g1	Big: Five: Openness	pTargetCATI
------------	---------------------	-------------

20202f [NCS] I am extroverted, am sociable.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20202g***Variables**

t66800f	Big Five self-assessment: sociable	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

20202g [NCS] I tend to criticize other people.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20202h

Variables

t66800g	Big Five self-assessment: criticize	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

20202h [NCS] I complete my tasks thoroughly.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20202i

Variables

t66800h	Big Five self-assessment: thorough	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

20202i [NCS] I easily become nervous and unsure of myself.	
<i>Repeat answering options, if necessary.</i>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20202j</i>	

Variables		
t66800i	Big Five self-assessment: nervous/insecure	pTargetCATI

20202j [NCS] I have a good imagination, am imaginative.	
<i>Repeat answering options, if necessary.</i>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20202k</i>	

Variables		
t66800j	Big Five self-assessment: imaginative	pTargetCATI

20202k [NCS] I am thoughtful towards others, sensitive.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20205Z

Variables

t66800k	Big Five self-assessment: sensitive	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

Start self esteem (AG ISM)**20205a And to what extent do the following statement apply to you?****All in all, I am satisfied with myself.***Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20205b

Variables

t66003a	Self-esteem: satisfied with myself	pTargetCATI
t66003a_g1	Global self-esteem	pTargetCATI

20205b [NCS] Now and then I think that I'm not good for anything.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20205c***Variables**

t66003b	Self-esteem: I not good for anything	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20205c [NCS] I have some positive attributes.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20205d***Variables**

t66003c	Self-esteem: have positive attributes	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

20205d [NCS] I can do many things as good as other people.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20205e

Variables

t66003d	Self-esteem: as good as the others	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

20205e [NCS] I'm afraid there's not much I can be proud of.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20205f

Variables

t66003e	Self-esteem: not much to be proud of	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20205f [NCS] I feel useless from time to time.		
<i>Repeat answering options, if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20205g		
Variables		
t66003f	Self-esteem: feel useless	pTargetCATI

20205g [NCS] I consider myself a valuable person, at least I am not less valuable than the others.		
<i>Repeat answering options, if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20205h		
Variables		
t66003g	Self-esteem: as valuable as the others	pTargetCATI

20205h [NCS] I wish I could have more respect for myself.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20205i***Variables**

t66003h	Self-esteem: wish more self-respect	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

20205i [NCS] All in all, I tend to consider myself a loser.*Repeat answering options, if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20205j***Variables**

t66003i	Self-esteem: consider myself a loser	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20205j [NCS] I have found a positive attitude towards myself.		
<i>Repeat answering options, if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20230Z		
Variables		
t66003j	Self-esteem: positive attitude towards myself	pTargetCATI

Besuche im Herkunftsland, Rückkehrabsichten, Segregation (S4)

20230 In an earlier interview, you told us, that your mother and your father were born in different countries. Which country do you feel more connected to - the country of birth of your mother, <20101P6(LABEL)> or your father, <20101P7(LABEL)>?		
<i>If there is no difference in feeling of connection to both countries, please use the country which the respondent knows best. If the answer is "don't know", please choose the mother's country of birth.</i>		
Mother's country of birth: <20101P6(LABEL)> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Father's country of birth: <20101P7(LABEL)> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Respondent contradicts country of origin of mother/father [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20230 = 1, 2) goto 20502 if (20230 = -20, -97, -98) goto 20142Z autoif (20230 = 1) h_landd2PRE = 20101P6 autoif (20230 = 1) h_landd3PRE = 20101P6 autoif (20230 = 2) h_landd2PRE = 20101P7 autoif (20230 = 2) h_landd3PRE = 20101P7		
Variables		
t42805x	Selection country of birth mother or father	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20101P5 <> 5)

20502 In an earlier interview, you told us, that you are from <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)>, that means that you or your parents were born there. How many person in your residential area or their parent also moved from <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)> to Germany? Are there...

Condition: if (20101P5 = 5)

20502 What do you think, how many persons live here in your residential area that are also from <h_landd2PRE(LABEL)> ?

In case of questions, please read: "By residential area, we mean the entire area around your residence that you can reach on foot within five minutes at normal pace"

none [1] ☐

1 to 10 per cent [2] ☐

11 to 20 percent [3] ☐

21 to 30 per cent [4] ☐

31 to 40 percent [5] ☐

over 40 per cent [6] ☐

Respondent contradicts country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 20230 = -20 goto 20142Z

if 20230 <> -20 goto 20503

Variables

t421020	Percentage of persons from the same country of origin in neighborhood	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (20220P1 = 1)

20503 Since coming to Germany, how often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Condition: If (20220P1 = 2,3,4,5)

20503 How often have you visited <landd3PRE(LABEL)>?

Please do not read out answer options, but assign answer. Please inquire in case of ambiguities.

Not at all so far [1] ☐

One to five times [2] ☐

Six to seven times [3] ☐

Eleven to 15 times [4] ☐

More than 15 times [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20504

Variables

t421000	Number of visits to country of origin	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

20504 What about you at the moment: How long do you think you will stay in Germany?

Please read out the options.

I will stay here forever. [1] ☐

I will leave Germany within the next three years. [2] ☐

I will definitely leave Germany sometime, but not in the next three years. [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20142Z

Variables

t421012	How long do you think you will stay in Germany?	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Perceived discrimination (S4)

20142 We're now interested in what experiences you think people of foreign origin make in Germany. To what extent do the following statements apply? In Germany, people of foreign origin are consistently treated with less respect than others. Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

If the respondent doesn't understand the term 'people of foreign origin': This refers not only to people who have moved here from abroad, but also to people whose parents or families have moved here from abroad.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20143

Variables

t430010	Perceived group-specific discrimination: respect	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20143 People of foreign origin receive less praise than others at school or in their apprenticeship, it doesn't matter how good they are. Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Applies completely [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20144

Variables

t430020	Perceived group-specific discrimination: praise	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20144		And what is your opinion of the following statement? People of foreign origin are turned down when looking for work more often than others, even if their credentials are just as good.
<i>Only read out options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20145		

Variables		
t430030	Perceived group-specific discrimination: looking for work	pTargetCATI

20145		People of foreign origin receive less pay than others for the same work.
<i>Only read out options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20146		

Variables		
t430040	Perceived group-specific discrimination: pay	pTargetCATI

20146 People of foreign origin can only achieve something if they make more of an effort than others.		
<i>Only read out options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (20101P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) goto 20147</i> <i>if (20101P5 = 0) goto 20304Z</i>		
Variables		
t430050	Perceived group-specific discrimination: effort	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20101P5 = 1)

20147 You wasn't born in Germany. We're interested in finding out if you have ever experienced any of the following because of your origin: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your origin?

Condition: if (20101P5 = 2)

20147 Your mother wasn't born in Germany. We're interested in finding out if you have ever experienced any of the following because of your origin: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your origin?

Condition: if (20101P5 = 3)

20147 Your father wasn't born in Germany. We're interested in finding out if you have ever experienced any of the following because of your origin: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your origin?

Condition: if (20101P5 = 4, 5)

20147 Your parents weren't born in Germany. We're interested in finding out if you have ever experienced any of the following because of your origin: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your origin?

Read out the options.

No, never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Always [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20147 <> -93) goto 20149

if (20147 = -93) goto 20304Z

autoif (20147 = -93) 20101P5 = 0

Variables

t430060	Perceived personal discrimination: respect	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20149 Have you ever been rejected when applying for a job due to your origin?		
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>		
No, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20150		
Variables		
t430080	Perceived personal discrimination: rejection job	pTargetCATI

20150 Do you believe that you have worse chances due to your origin, when you apply for a job?		
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>		
No, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20304Z		
Variables		
t430090	Perceived personal discrimination: chances application	pTargetCATI

AS – Schule (E7 22AS)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general education qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] or Abitur [university entrance qualification]). General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession. if (h_etappe = 6) If necessary, give additional or more precise examples: For example, a Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], a vocational Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], a vocational college, a Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level] or an upper-level commercial school.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108

if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

Condition: if (22107 = 1)

22104 Now let's talk about your school education. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Condition: if (22107 > 1)

22104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (22104 = 1) goto 22119

if (22104 = 2 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105

if (22104 = 2 & (22107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z

autoif (22104 = 2) 22119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (22104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts11401

Episode update

spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?

Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (from Hauptschule, Realschule or for Fachhochschule or the Abitur).

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103

School attendance in Germany?

spSchool

ts11103_g1

School attendance in Germany? (edited)

spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2R	Municipality of school (federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))	
22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.	
Do not read out options. This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.	

2 Wave 10, CATI (ID 412)

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also known as induction and remedial stages, e.g. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rhineland-Palatinate) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule [type of school in Berlin, Hesse, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania and Lower Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education] (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational school (leading to a school-leaving qualification; e.g., a Fachoberschule (vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife)) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 1 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p>	

1: Grundschule
 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe und Förderstufe, z.B. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rheinland-Pfalz
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Volksschule
 4: Hauptschule
 if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: Realschule, bis 1964: Mittelschule
 6: verbundene Haupt- und Realschule auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschulen, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 7: Polytechnische Oberschule (POS)
 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 9: Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)
 10: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen
 11: Waldorfschule
 12: Sonder-/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum
 13: berufliche Schule (zur Erreichung eines allgemeinbildenden Schulabschlusses, z.B. Fachoberschule)
 14: andere Schule

Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.

School list A/ School list B [999997] ☐

Schule not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22118
 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22118
 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]
 if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



if (h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool
-----------	------------------------	----------

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22117b What track did you attend there?

Read out the options. If the subject states that there is/was no separation into tracks, please use the BUTTON.

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1] ☐

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2] ☐

Gymnasium track [3] ☐

No division into school tracks [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool
---------	------------------------	----------

22118

From when until when did you attend this school?

If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Start of year/winter,

24 = Spring, Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Autumn,

32 = Year-end

|_|_|_|

Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables		
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember the time of year, please enter the following codes accordingly: 21 = Starting of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1

autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

Yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Is your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification was intended [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs- /Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS 2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs- /Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) 6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss 7: anderer Abschluss</p>	

Variables

ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22123 Does this mean fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification], the part of the Fachhochschulreife which took part at school (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasiums after 12th grade) or complete Fachhochschulreife?	
<i><<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR- comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHR consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-studies are only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>></i>	
A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11210	Type of "Fachhochschulreife" [entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule]	spSchool

22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?	
<i>An "allgemeine Hochschulreife" qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" is a qualification only for certain fields.</i>	
A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A general university entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	------------------------------------	----------

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool
---------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS 2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs-/ Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar- / Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10. Klasse POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) 6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss 7: anderer Abschluss</p>	
Variables	
ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification
spSchool	

22130 Would that (have) been a subject-linked leaving certificate (Fachhochschulreife), the school part of Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium in 12th grade) or a general Fachhochschulreife?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (FH)]: entitles holders to study at an FH; fachgebundene FHR [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification]: entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of an academic component and previous practical qualifications. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for higher education at an FH is only possible upon completing both the academic and the practical component.

A fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

A Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

A full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type of "Fachhochschulreife" [entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule]	spSchool
---------	--	----------

22131 Would that have been a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an "allgemeine Hochschulreife" [general higher education entrance qualification]?

An "allgemeine Hochschulreife" qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" is a qualification only for certain fields.

A subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

A general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Type aspired Abitur	spSchool
---------	---------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known (compared to a traditional grade), then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6 goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on final certificate

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Final semester points in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last semester grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last semester grade in German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Points earned in last semester of German

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.




goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
<i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l</i> <i>if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k</i> <i>if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
 <hr/>	
<i>goto 22133l</i>	

Variables		
t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool

22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n</i> <i>if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m</i> <i>if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select fifth subject from the list. If there was no fifth subject, then please click "No fifth subject". Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

No fifth subject [-93] ☐

Fach not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	5th "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133p What was vocational focus in school?	
<i>Please read out the options.</i>	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health care, social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design, art [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture, farming [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Media, media design, communications [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another focus [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>There was no vocational focus. [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z</i> <i>if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r</i>	

Variables		
ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool

22133r Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s</i> <i>if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t</i>	

Variables		
ts11237	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool

22133s And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?*Please read out options.*Very little time [1] ☐Little time [2] ☐About half [3] ☐Most of the time [4] ☐Almost the whole time [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133t

Variables

ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool
---------	------------------------------------	----------

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u**if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v**if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z***Variables**

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

*if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v**if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z***Variables**

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?	
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather little [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
<i>Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (ALL(22104 = 2))

22105 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

Condition: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))

22105 Have you attended any other general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE> (apart from this school/these schools)? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

Only schools (also) leading to a general education school-leaving qualification (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife and Abitur) should be included here. General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22134Z

Variables

ts11101	Intro Schools	spSchool
---------	---------------	----------

Start recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 – 7))		
22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?		
Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 – 7))		
22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving qualification or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?		
<i>Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving qualification but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General school leaving certificates are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a		
Variables		
ts11102	Intro Qualifications	spSchool

Start loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143		
Variables		
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144**Variables**

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?*If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following codes:*21 = Start of year/winter,
24 = Spring, Easter,
27 = Mid-year/summer,
30 = Autumn,
32 = Year-end

|_|_|_| Month

In this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

In this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m	Date: Month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: Year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 22146</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS</p> <p>2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs-/Erweiterter Sekundar-/Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS</p> <p>4: Fachhochschulreife</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)</p> <p>6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss</p> <p>7: anderer Abschluss</p>	
Variables	
ts11302	School-leaving qualification awarded
	spSchoolExtExam

22146 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you acquired another general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium [upper secondary school])?

Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General educational qualifications are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22147Z

Variables

ts11307	Intro awarded leaving qualifications	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany

no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2] ☐

goto 22137Z

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

Variables

tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

BV - Berufsvorbereitung (E7 23BV)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.

if (h_etappe = 6) If needed, give additional examples or more detail: vocational preparatory year (BVJ), a one-year Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] specially for career preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule to earn a higher school-leaving certificate, introductory career qualification (EQ) or introductory career qualification year (EQJ), career preparation program at the federal employment agency or job center (BvB).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------	-----------

START of career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) Please read out answers. if (h_etalpe = 6) Please read out answers only if necessary.

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year full-time vocational school specially for career preparation [3] ☐

Employment agency/job center program for career preparation (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Employment agency/job center (BvB) program for career preparation [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

if (h_etalpe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

if (h_etalpe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this career preparation program?

If the program was interrupted, please record the entire time frame. If TP can only remember a season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Starting of year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Autumn, 32 = End of year

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables

ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Starting of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?	
Yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?	
<i>Read as needed: full-time means that this was the main thing you did during the day. Part-time means that you were doing the program on the side.</i>	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23114	

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

23114	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z	

Variables		
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2R	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep

23115	Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?
<i>Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).</i>	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the business end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?	
Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination on own initiative [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination by mutual agreement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b</i> <i>if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h</i> <i>if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13202	Termination of career preparation program by school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminatedbecause the company closed?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115d</i>	

Variables		
ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115f</i>	

Variables		
ts13204	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Absences	spVocPrep

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13205	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Conflicts	spVocPrep

23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115i	

Variables		
ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115k	

Variables		
ts13207	Abandoned career preparation program: Work	spVocPrep

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not assignable [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115n	

Variables		
ts13208	Abandoned career preparation program due to conflicts	spVocPrep

23115n [NCS]because the career preparation was too easy?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o	

Variables		
ts13209	Abandoned career preparation program due to being under-challenged	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS]because the career preparation was too difficult?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115q	

Variables		
ts13210	Abandoned career preparation program due to being over-challenged	spVocPrep

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115t

Variables

ts13211	Abandoned career preparation program due to lack of enjoyment	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, e.g., due to illnesses, allergies, or pregnancy?Does not apply [0] ☐Does apply [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13212	Abandoned career preparation program due to illness	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from starting to end?

If the program only lasts a few weeks, ask for the precise number of weeks and record.
Please convert years into months.

|_|_|_| Weeks

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_|_| Months

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.

Only read out the options if needed

Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Textiles/clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 to 16)) goto 23120a</p>	

Variables		
ts13215	Career prep trade – name	spVocPrep

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose this career field myself out of interest.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Does apply [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23127</i>	

Variables		
ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?	
<i>Do not read out the options.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23127 = 1) goto 23128</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep

23128 And what qualification was that?

Please read out the options.

If there are questions/uncertainty about the Hauptschule leaving certificate, this also includes the qualification for professional training, i.e. qualification to apply for a recognized apprenticeship trade, for example in the dual education system.

Hauptschule leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule leaving certificate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for university of applied sciences] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23103 = 2) goto 23137</i> <i>if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables

ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23123 Career preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23124</i>	

Variables

ts13289	Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23124	How much of the time did you spend in a company or business? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.
<i>Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.</i>	
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23125	

Variables		
ts13290	Career preparation in a business	spVocPrep

23125	How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?
<i>Read out the options if needed.</i>	
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132 if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13291	Training location Training center	spVocPrep

23132	Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23132 = 1) goto 23133 if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep

23133	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

Please read out the options.

no internship [1] ☐

An internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121
if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|__|__| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?

Note: this option is only available in certain federal states. Remind the subject if they are uncertain or have any questions.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23134 During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, offered you job application training or helped you find an apprenticeship?

If there is uncertainty about what is meant by adviser, give more examples: e.g. a person of trust at the educational institution, a social worker, or similar.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23134 = 1) goto 23136

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13298	Support during career preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?

Read out the options.

Not at all helpful [1] ☐

Rather not helpful [2] ☐

Fairly helpful [3] ☐

Very helpful [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (ALL(23104 = 2))

23137 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you taken part in a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in any other career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB) if (h_etalpe = 6) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) basic vocational training year one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion on your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career field through this program?

Read answer options aloud. If the target person is currently participating in several career preparation programs, address the following questions to the last-mentioned program still running.

none at all [1] ☐

Rather little [2] ☐

Rather much [3] ☐

Very much [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career field	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------	-------------

23140 In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?

Not at all helpful [1] ☐

Rather not helpful [2] ☐

Fairly helpful [3] ☐

Very helpful [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23141

Variables


tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

23141 In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?		
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Strong [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23142</i>		
Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTargetCATI

23142 We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...		
<i>Please read out options.</i>		
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Start a vocational training program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23143a</i>		
Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTargetCATI

23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b</i> <i>if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i>	

Variables		
tf13305	Career preparation application	pTargetCATI

23143b What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply for more than one trade, please tell me the one you think is most important.	
	
<i>if (23143b = -97, -98) goto 23144Z</i> <i>if (23143b <> -97, -98) goto 23143c</i>	

Variables		
tf13306	Career preparation application career	pTargetCATI

23143c If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?	
Number of professions:	__ __
No other professions [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 50	
<i>goto 23144Z</i>	

Variables		
tf13307	Career preparation application for other apprenticeships	pTargetCATI

AB – Ausbildung (E7_24AB)

[AUX] Highest degree obtained	
No degree [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
MA, Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15911	Auxiliary variable: Highest degree qualification	pTargetCATI
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[AUX] University education for teaching professions, ongoing or completed	
No ongoing or completed university education for teaching professions [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ongoing university education for teaching professions [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed university education for teaching professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60015	Auxiliary variable: University education for teaching professions, from wave 10	pTargetCATI

24101P6 [AUTO] Preload completed university education for teaching professions	
University education for teaching professions completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No university education for teaching professions completed [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24101P7</i>	

Variables		
tg60031	Preload completed university education for teaching professions	pTargetCATI

24105 I would now like to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started or continued a vocational training program since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. started a new degree course, studied at another higher education institution, started a doctorate or habilitation, or started an apprenticeship or a vocational training program at a Fachschule [Vocational school for continuing vocational education] or Berufsfachschule [Full-time vocational school]?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z

if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106

Variables

ts15101	Intro vocational training 1	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

24106 We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training programs conducted by an association or chamber of commerce, e.g. IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) training programs, and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers]. Have you started or continued any such training course or apprenticeship since <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here! Examples of chamber examinations and IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) courses: instructor (suitability) exam, accountant, controller, qualified merchant, business administrator, tax consultant, auditor.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z

if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107

Variables

ts15102	Intro vocational training 2	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

24107	Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer license, qualification as a daycare provider or childminder or network administrator. Have you participated in any such course since <220101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not yet told us about?	
<i>Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		
Variables		
ts15103	Intro vocational training 3	pTargetCATI

START of vocational training episode loop

[AUX] Degree course at the time of interview (episode)
Degree course at the time of interview (not temporarily discontinued) [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
No degree course at the time of interview (abandoned or temporarily interrupted or no degree course) [0] <input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg24901	Aux. variable: Course of studies at time of interview	spVocTrain

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0		
Variables		
tg24103	Episode mode	spVocTrain

24111	What type of vocational training program or academic qualification was/is that?
--------------	--

Please do not read out options! In cases of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please make sure, if it was company (Code 1) or scholar (Code 2) training. If only university studies is indicated, please ask about the kind of higher education institution (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state universities, college of public administration, academy of administration and business). University also means art, music, sport universities, pedagogical, theological colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschule [combination of university and university of applied sciences]! Cooperative state universities are successors of the former Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education]. If TP indicates "retraining", please have him/her exactly identify type of retraining (retraining measures may be: Vocational training, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, classes to acquire specified licenses).

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training course at another Fachschule (also teacher training as a Fachschule teacher) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician (also colleges of engineering) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another kind of vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112
 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113
 if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116
 if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159
 if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160
 if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160

```

autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103 = 2) h_stst = 1
autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1
autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0
autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0
autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0

```

Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

24112 What was that exactly?



goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other type of vocational training course	spVocTrain
-----------	--	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter 1 year.

One year [1] ☐

Two years [2] ☐

Three years [3] ☐

More than three years [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Duration of vocational training at Fachschule	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24116 In what profession did you do this vocational training course? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24116 Which medical specialist program did you pursue? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24116 What exactly was the subject of this course or training course? Please specify.



goto 24118

Variables		
ts15291_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Description of profession/subject (Coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Description of profession/subject (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1] ☐

Another subject/other subjects [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118

if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160

autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159	Change of subject as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Modules, courses or teaching sessions are not meant here. A maximum of three subjects can be listed. Please record the first subject here, further subjects can be recorded in the following questions, if necessary.

For those studying for the teaching profession explain, where necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated.

In case there is a change of subject, a new episode is to be set up. In case of a double major, two different episodes are to be recorded.

if (24111 = 15)

This does not refer to the faculty title (e.g. Dr. med., Dr. phil, Dr. rer. nat., Dr.-Ing.) or the field (e.g. medicine, engineering, natural sciences, humanities).

The doctoral subject should be stated precisely where possible, i.e. not 'medicine' but 'human medicine', not 'engineering' but 'mechanical engineering'.

List of subjects [9999]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118

if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118

if (24160 = -96) goto 24161

autoif (24160 = -97, -98) h_fachzahl = 0

Variables

tg24160_g1R	Area of studies subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g2	Subject group Subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?		
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24163		

Variables		
tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24163 (What is the name of the second subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)		
List of subjects [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>No further subject</i> [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165 if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169 if (24163 = -96) goto 24164</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93 autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1 autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0</p>		

Variables		
tg24163_g1R	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g2	Subject group Subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain

24165 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24166	


Variables		
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24166 (What is the name of the third subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)	
List of subjects [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fach not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168 if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169 if (24163 = -96) goto 24167 autoif (24166 = -93) 24167=-93 autoif (24166 = -93) 24168=-93	

Variables		
tg24166_g1R	Area of studies subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g2	Subject group Subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24168 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?		
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24169		

Variables		
tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24169 What is the exact designation of your degree programme?		
		
goto 24118		

Variables		
tg24169_g1R	Degree program (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g2R	Degree program (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g3R	Degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g4R	Degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g5R	Degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g6R	Degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g7R	Degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g9R	Degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g14R	Degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g16R	Degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when until when did you do this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 Exactly from when until when did you do this degree course, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 When did you begin your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when until when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when until when did you attend this course or training program?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the vocational training was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, higher education institution or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g., from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If education was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Starting of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end if (24111 = 15) !!If TP hesitates or is uncertain!! "The precise start time of a doctorate is sometimes difficult to determine, as the formal start of the doctorate and the start of the content-related work can differ. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your doctorate!! – e.g. start of position as PhD student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as PhD student – or the start of the !!content-related work on your doctorate!! – e.g. writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments." If doctorate was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If respondent only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Starting of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If respondent only states semester, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) !!If respondent hesitates or is uncertain!! "The precise start time of a habilitation is sometimes difficult to determine, as both formal and content-related aspects can play a role. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your habilitation!! – e.g. start of position as research assistant/employee – or the start of the !!content-related work on your habilitation!!." If habilitation was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If respondent only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Starting of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If respondent only states semester, ask for season.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24119

Variables

ts1511m	Start month apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start year apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this apprenticeship?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 (Until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same institute of higher education/academy with the same leaving qualification?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you habilitated? If your doctorate is already completed, please state the date of your last examination (rigorosum, disputation, defence of the work).

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 16)

24119 (Until when did you habilitated?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 11)

24119 (Until when did you do your medical residency?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 Until when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 Until when did you this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same university with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you habilitated? If your doctorate is already completed, please state the date of your last examination (rigorosum, disputation, defence of the work).

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 16)

24119 Until when did you habilitated?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 11)

24119 Until when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 Until when did you do this course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

Every switch of subject, higher education institution or desired leaving qualification (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode.

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16)

If vocational training program was interrupted, record entire period.

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

if (24111 = 15)

If the vocational training program was interrupted, please record the entire period.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

if (24111 = 16)

If habilitation was interrupted, record entire period.

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

In case of requests concerning the end of this study: The study can be considered as completed, even if there's no degree certificate or final grade yet. The prerequisite for that is that the last oral and/or written exam has been taken and it is sure that the study has been completed successfully. In case of still outstanding exams, please record the study as continuing.

until month

until today [99]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

until today [99]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120

if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a

if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z

if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b

if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z

autoif (24119 = 99) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (24119 = 99) 24120 = 1

autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2

autoif (24119 = 99) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1512m	Final month vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Final year vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently doing this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently attending this class or training course?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z
 if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
 if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
 if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
 if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z
 autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (24120 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
 autoif (24120 = 1) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables		
ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

24118a And is the start time just stated the formal start of your doctorate or the start of the content-related work on your doctorate or both together?

!!If TP hesitates to reply or is uncertain, please read examples aloud: !!formal start:!! start of position as PhD student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as PhD student or doctoral candidate. !!Start of content-related work:!! writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question."

Formal start [1] ☐

Content-related start [2] ☐

Both together [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24118a = 1, 2) goto 24118b

if (24118a = 3, -97, -98) goto 24120Z

autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostm) = 24118(abstm)

autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostj) = 24118(abstj)

Variables

tg24520	Formal or content-related start of the doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 1)

24118b And when have you started with the content work for your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 2)

24118b And when have you started to do your doctorate formally?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 1)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the doctoral work formally, however the content work haven't started yet. When was the start of the content work?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 2)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the content work, however the formal doctoral work haven't started formally yet. When was the formal start of the doctoral work?

if (24118a = 1 OR probeg = 1)

In case that no beginning of the content work for the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If required, repeat the examples: „write an exposé, research the literature, do laboratory experiments, focus research question.“

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

if (24118a = 2 OR probeg = 2)

In case that no formal beginning of the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If required, repeat the examples: „start of a positions as doctoral student, start of a doctoral program or a scholarship, registration as doctoral student, enrollment as a doctoral student.“

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

from month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24120Z

Variables

tg2452m	Starting time of the doctorate (month)	spVocTrain
tg2452y	Starting time of the doctorate (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Same university [1] ☐Different university [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127

if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121

autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)

Variables

tg24121	Change of university as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24121b In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated that it is not clear yet, at what higher education institution you will do your doctorate. Is there meanwhile a higher education institution that you will do your doctorate at?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121b = 1) goto 24121

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

tg24122	Highest education institution Doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Higher education institution not yet definite [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if ((24103 = 2, 4) & (24121 = -93, -97, -98)) goto 24127

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Ort not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables

ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 = -96) goto 24126
if ((24103 = 2, 4) & 24125 <> -96) goto 24127
if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which vocational training program took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was this degree course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

Primary [1] ☐

Secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training primary or secondary activity	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

In a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135


if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130		Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129		

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24129	What branch of industry does/did this company work in?
	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of persons working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140	

Variables

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24180 Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

With an on-campus degree, your regular attendance at lectures during term time at the higher education institution is expected.

Degree course requiring attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distance learning degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24181	

Variables

tg24180	Distance learning/ degree course requiring attendance	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Part-time degree course (alongside job)	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93] ☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g1R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g2R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g16R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

Neither [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24133 = 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

Participated until the end [1] ☐

Ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables		
ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this studies?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20
 autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21
 autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
 autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this course or training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1

autoif (25135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0

Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

STARTING of sub loop vocational training interruptions

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode

goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate another time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation a second time?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24137

Variables

ts1531m_w1	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this degree course the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this degree course once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical residency another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this class or training course another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did interrupt this doctorate work another time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation another time?)

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

To month

|_|_|_|

Interruption still persists up to now [99]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>
Interruption still persists up to now [99] <input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 2,100	
<pre> if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190 autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24138 = 2 autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532m_w1	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you*Multiple answers possible*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
A holiday semester?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exmatriculate temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not formally withdrawn from university?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139</i> <i>if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z</i>		

Variables		
tg2419a_w1	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w2	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w3	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examinations did you do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out the options. For dual degree programs please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a bachelor, master, or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code.

Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyman's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual training [1] ☐

Graduation from a school of public health [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [3] ☐

Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4] ☐

"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5] ☐

Technician's training certificate [6] ☐

Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University Diplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree teaching profession [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching profession) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree teaching profession [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching profession) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination teaching profession [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic exam) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143 if (24141 = 98) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191 if (24141 = 20) goto 24193</p> <p>autoif ((24141 = 7 to 20, 29) & (24101P5 <> .) & (h_hsabsdat = .)) h_hsabsdat = 24119 autoif ((24141 = 7 to 20, 29) & ((h_hsabsdat = .) OR (24119 > h_hsabsdat))) h_hsabsdat = 24119</p>	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
 if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15219_g1	Educational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219	Educational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24191

Variables		
ts15220_O	Other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your study?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your study? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

there was no grade [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Grade not defenite yet [-94] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Grade Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24192 (What was your final score upon completion of your degree course?)

,

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Score higher education degree	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

Summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1] ☐

Magna cum laude/very good [2] ☐

Cum laude/good [3] ☐

Satis bene/fair [4] ☐

Rite/sufficient [5] ☐

Grade indicated [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24193 = -93) goto 24194

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724502	Predicate award of a doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)

A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724501	Grade of doctorate award	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

24146a Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24146a Will your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

What is meant here is the qualification that the study aims at next.

Same leaving qualification [1] ☐

Other school-leaving qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24146a = 2, -98) goto 24146

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & ((h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) goto 24203

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24146(n-1) = 9, 15)) goto 24204

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & 24121 <> 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15))) 24148

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24121 = 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15)))) goto 24200Z

autoif (24146a = 1) 24146 = 24146(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24147 = 24147(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24201 = 24201(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24202 = 24202(n-1)

Variables

tg24146	Change of type of qualification compared with pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examinations do/did you want to do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)

24146 What qualification do/did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain next in your current degree programme?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)

24146 What qualification do/did you want to obtain in this study?

Do not read out the options. For dual degree programs please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a bachelor, master, or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code. For students, the leaving qualification is meant that they achieve next in their current degree course or the last completed degree course.

Completion of an apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyman's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual training [1] ☐

Graduation from a school of public health [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving qualification from a "Fachschule" [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Meisterbrief" (master craftsman diploma) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's training certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a Fachhochschule (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University Diplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree teaching profession [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (without teaching profession) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree teaching profession [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's degree (without teaching profession) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination teaching profession [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other higher education qualification (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic exam) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no qualification</i> [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201
if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202
if (24146 = 9) goto 24204
if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z
if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites/Drittes Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

```

Variables		
ts15221	aspired vocational training qualification	spVocTrain

24147 What type of other qualification would that have been?



if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables		
ts15222_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables

tg24201	Teaching post as a study objective	spVocTrain
---------	------------------------------------	------------

24202 What teaching qualification are you studying for exactly, e.g. teaching post at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?



if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_O	Exact teaching post leaving qualification	spVocTrain
-----------	---	------------

tg24202_g1	Degree in teaching detailed aggregated	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

24203 Do you intend to pass master studies after completing your bachelor?	
<i>Read out answer options.</i>	
No [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148</i> <i>if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z</i> <i>if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a</i>	

Variables		
tg24203	Master studies intended	spVocTrain

24203e In which country is that?	
<i>If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f</i> <i>if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148</i> <i>if (24203d <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z</i>	

Variables		
tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of institution of higher education during master's studies (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)		
24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?		
Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)		
24204 How strong was the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?		
<i>Please read out options.</i>		
Very weak [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Weak [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Intermediate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Strong [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very strong [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No previous university degree [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205 if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148		
Variables		
tg24204	Professional relevance of master's degree - previous degree course	spVocTrain

24205 When did you make the decision for your master degree program?		
<i>Please read answer options aloud.</i>		
before starting the previous higher education program [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
During the previous higher education program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
after ending the previous higher education program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z		
Variables		
tg24205	Point of time decision for master	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this vocational training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this degree course abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Have you worked on your doctorate for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Have you worked on your habilitation for at least one month abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this medical residency abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Have you completed at least one month of this course/training program abroad since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Internships and excursions abroad are also meant.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24148 = 1 & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24195

if (24148 = 2, -97, -98 OR (24148 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10))) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15223	Vocational training with at least 1 month abroad completed	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24195 [MF]What exactly did you do during this time abroad?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Studied at a foreign university	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24196 <i>abausart1 1: an einer ausländischen Hochschule studiert</i> <i>abausart2 2: im Ausland ein Praktikum gemacht</i> <i>abausart3 3: im Ausland an einer Exkursion teilgenommen</i> <i>abausart4 4: etwas anderes</i> <i>abausartvw: verweigert</i> <i>abausartwn: weiß nicht</i>		

Variables		
tg2495a	Activity abroad: Higher education	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: Internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: Excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: Other	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?	
<i>If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".</i>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No 2nd country [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200 if (24198 = -96) goto 24199	

Variables		
tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24198_g2	2nd country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Number of months:

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
In order to be able to correctly record your apprenticeship career, I would first like to ask you to tell me if you have started or continued any other vocational training program (possibly in a different form) since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>. Have you, for example, started a new degree course, a doctorate or habilitation, studied at another higher education institution, or started an apprenticeship or other type of vocational training?

Condition: if ((24103 = 2) OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Apart from this vocational training program, have you started or continued any other vocational training program (possibly in a different form) since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? Have you, for example, started a new degree course, a doctorate or habilitation, studied at another higher education institution, or continued a degree course with a different subject or a different leaving qualification? Or did you start or continue an apprenticeship, or a vocational training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z

if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B

autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational Training 11	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the civil service examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, course at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the civil service examination?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here! Examples of chamber examinations and IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) courses: instructor (suitability) exam, accountant, controller, qualified merchant, business administrator, tax consultant, auditor.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational Training 12	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer license, qualification as a daycare provider or childminder or network administrator. Have you participated in any such course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer, qualified daycare provider or network administrator)?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z

Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational Training 13	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

24149Z_ VK

Version before error correction [1] ☐

Version after error correction [2] ☐

Variables

Version_z24_8	Version variable z24_8	spVocTrain
---------------	------------------------	------------

24108 We are also interested in certificates that you have earned as part of an external examination, e.g. medical specialist exam, 2nd state examination, theological exam or vocational or study qualifications as part of an external examination. Have you earned a certificate as part of an external examination since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

By state examination, we mean the !!second!! and !!third!! state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g. 2nd state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 3rd state examination in pharmacy. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study (1st state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 2nd state examination in pharmacy and medicine). The external examination enables, for instance, employees with relevant work experience to make up for or acquire a vocational or study certificate. Students who take an external examination usually prepare themselves for it independently and, if necessary, with the help of a continuing training institution.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24108 = 1) goto 24300Z

if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24220Z

autoif ((24105 = 2, -97, -98) & (24106 = 2, -97, -98) & (24107 = 2, -97, -98) & (24108 = 2, -97, -98)) h_hsabsart = 4

autoif (24104 = 2 & (24149A = 2, -97, -98) & (24149B = 2, -97, -98) & (24149C = 2, -97, -98) & (24108 = 2, -97, -98)) h_hsabsart = 4

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	spVocExtExam
---------	-----------------------------	--------------

START of external examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.

Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.



goto 24302

Variables

ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you acquire this leaving qualification?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

To month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	End month external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	End year external examination	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24304 In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24304 <> -96) goto 24306

if (24304 = -96) goto 24305

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of examination as extern (kategorisiert)	spVocExtExam

24306 What leaving qualification did you obtain?


Do not read out options.

2 Wave 10, CATI (ID 412)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's / foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching, teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not for teaching post) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching post [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not for teaching post) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination for teaching post [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not for teaching post) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second State Examination teaching post [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third State Examination (without teaching post) [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24310	

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24307 What kind of qualification was that? 
if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308 if (24303 = 2) goto 24310

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24308 Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination? Yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/> No [2] <input type="checkbox"/> Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/> goto 24310

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

24310 What was the final grade you achieved in this examination? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system. Decimals allowed. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7. Grade: <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Not applicable/no grade [-93] <input type="checkbox"/> Range: 0.0 - 4.0 goto 24309
--

Variables		
tg24310	Final grade external examination	spVocExtExam

24309 Have you earned any other certificate as part of an external examination since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, e.g. medical specialist examination, 2nd state examination, theological examination?

By state examination, we mean the !!second!! and !!third!! state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g. 2nd state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 3rd state examination in pharmacy. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study (1st state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 2nd state examination in pharmacy and medicine).

The external examination enables, for instance, employees with relevant work experience to make up for or acquire a vocational or study certificate. Students who take an external examination usually prepare themselves for it independently and, if necessary, with the help of a continuing training institution.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24309Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------	--------------

START Cross-section vocational training

24191a In one of our last telefon interview, you told us that you have completed a study in <24101P12(abnotendmPRE/abnotendjPRE)>, with the qualification <h_abnotabzsPRE>. Unfortunately, you couldn't name us the final grade back then, because you haven't received your degree certificate yet. Can you tell me with what final grade - or score number - you have competed your study?

|__| , |__|

there was no grade [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191a = -93) goto 24192a
if (24191a <> -93) goto 24212Z

Variables

t724403	Post-recording final grade	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

24192a (What was your final score upon completion of your degree course?)

Number of points: | | , | |

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

goto 24212Z

Variables

t724404	Score higher education degree	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

Reasons for abandoning/temporarily discontinuing degree course

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

Anonymity of the higher education institution. What role did that play?

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212a = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212a <> -93) goto 24212b

autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Anonymity of the university	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24212b = -93) goto 24600Z
if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c
if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d*

Variables

tg2412b	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Did not pass examinations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212c [NCS] pregnancy

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212c = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212c <> -93) goto 24212d	

Variables		
tg2412c	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Pregnancy	pTargetCATI

24212d [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and employment		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212d = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212d <> -93) goto 24212f		
Variables		
tg2412d	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Gainful activity	pTargetCATI

24212f [NCS] interesting job offer

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212f = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212f <> -93) goto 24212g

Variables

tg2412e	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Job offer	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212g [NCS] overcrowded lectures

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212g = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212g <> -93) goto 24212h	

Variables		
tg2412f	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Overcrowding	pTargetCATI

24212h [NCS] course requirements too high

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212h = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212h <> -93) goto 24212i	

Variables

tg2412g	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Study requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212i [NCS] loss of interest in subject

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212i = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212i <> -93) goto 24212j

Variables

tg2412h	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No interest in subject	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212j [NCS] lack of organization of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212j = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212j <> -93) goto 24212k	

Variables		
tg2412i	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI

24212k [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and child care		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212k = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212k <> -93) goto 24212l		
Variables		
tg2412j	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Child care	pTargetCATI

24212I [NCS] course and examination material too extensive

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212I = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212I <> -93) goto 24212m	

Variables		
tg2412k	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontinuing degree course: Too much exam material	pTargetCATI

24212m [NCS] lack of support from lecturers

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212m = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212m <> -93) goto 24212n

Variables

tg2412l	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking tuition by lecturers	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212n [NCS] false expectations with regard to the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24212n = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212n <> -93) goto 24212o*

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212o [NCS] financial problems

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212o = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212o <> -93) goto 24212p

Variables

tg2412n	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Financial problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212p [NCS] lack of interest in the professions possible with the degree obtained

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212p = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212p <> -93) goto 24212q	

Variables		
tg2412o	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontin. degree course: No interest in professions	pTargetCATI

24212q [NCS] family reasons

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24212q = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212q <> -93) goto 24212r*

Variables

tg2412p	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Family reasons	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212r [NCS] illness

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212r = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212r <> -93) goto 24212s	

Variables		
tg2412q	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Illness	pTargetCATI

24212s [NCS] unable to meet performance requirements for the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212s = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212s <> -93) goto 24212t

Variables

tg2412r	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212t [NCS] degree course abroad or internship abroad

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212t = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212t <> -93) goto 24212u	

Variables

tg2412s	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Stay abroad	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212u [NCS] lack of professional and practical relevance of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212u = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212u <> -93) goto 24212v

Variables

tg2412t	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No practical relevance	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212v [NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212v = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212v <> -93) goto 24212w	

Variables

tg2412u	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Earn money quickly	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212w [NCS] doubt about personal suitability for the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212w = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212w <> -93) goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Doubt about personal suitability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212x [NCS] poor job opportunities in my field of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212x = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212x <> -93) goto 24212y

Variables

tg2412w	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212y [NCS] wanted to do practical work

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Very important role [6]

☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24600Z

Variables

tg2412x

Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wanted to do practical work

pTargetCATI

Start Financing studies (C5)

24600 Below I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. First, it is about funding according to the Federal Training Assistance Act (Bundesausbildungsförderungsgesetz), BAföG for short.

Do you currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24600 = 1) goto 24601

if (24600 <> 1) goto 24602

Variables

t531243

currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)?

pTargetCATI

24601	Is the student financial aid (BAföG) granted independent of your parents' income?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24602	

Variables		
t531244	student financial aid (BAföG) independent of parent income?	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1 & 24600 <> 1)

24602 From which financial sources do you make your living in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 1 & 24600 = 1)

24602 From which financial sources – except of BAföG – do you make your living in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2 & 24600 <> 1)

24602 From which financial sources do you make your living in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2 & 24600 = 1)

24602 From which financial sources – except of BAföG – do you make your living in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, . & 24600 <> 1)

24602 From which financial sources do you make your current living?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, . & 24600 = 1)

24602 From which financial sources – except of BAföG – do you make your current living?


Read out the categories. Multiple answers possible.

In case of requests on bank loan for study financing: It is an e.g. education loan (requested from Federal Office of Administration, paid by the KfW Banking Group), student loan from the KfW Banking Group or credits for study financing from other (saving) banks.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Support for education and training (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank loan for study financing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
own income from employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship pay, e.g. from a dual curriculum	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
own resources that were received or saved up before the study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, except of BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
government benefits, e. g. child benefit, housing benefit, orphan's pension, but not BaföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

other finance source	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (t531228 = 1) goto 24603 if (t531228 <> 1) goto 24604 autoif (24600 = 1) t531221 = 1</p>		

Variables		
t531250	financial resource: family	pTargetCATI
t531251	financial resource: BAföG [Student financial aid]	pTargetCATI
t531252	financial resource: bank loan	pTargetCATI
t531253	financial resource: earnings	pTargetCATI
t531254	financial resource: apprenticeship pay	pTargetCATI
t531255	financial resource: own resources	pTargetCATI
t531256	financial resource: scholarship	pTargetCATI
t531257	financial resource: government benefits	pTargetCATI
t531258	financial resource: others	pTargetCATI

24603	What other source of finance is this exactly?
	
<hr/>	
goto 24604	

Variables		
t531259_O	Other source of finance, open	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current semester? Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current trimester?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!!?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Please round up cents.

|_|_|_|_|_| Euro per month

Range: 0 - 20,000

goto 24605

Variables

t531260	Financial means in total	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect support do you receive from others !!in an average month!!?

If the target person cannot give a precise figure, please ask them to estimate the figure. If the target person does not receive any indirect financial support, please select the button "no indirect support".

|_|_|_|_| Euro per month

no indirect support [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24606

Variables

t531261

indirect financial support from third parties

pTargetCATI

24606 How well do you get by with the money you have in an average month?

Please read out options.

very poor [1]

☐

rather poor [2]

☐

average [3]

☐

rather good [4]

☐

very good [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24608Z

Variables

t531262

Getting by with available money

pTargetCATI

24608 Now it's about tuition fees. These do **!!not!!** include the mandatory semester fee such as administrative fees, student services fee and semester ticket. We mean general tuition fees for a first-degree, long-term study fee, Fees for a second-degree, e. g. a Master's degree, and guest auditor fee.

Are you currently paying such tuition fees?

If the TP states to be exempted from paying tuition fees or that the tuition fees are paid by a scholarship organization, please enter code 2 ro "no".

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24608 = 1) goto 24609

if (24608 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24501Z

Variables

t531210	Payment of tuition fees?	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

24609 How often do you pay tuition fees?

Read out options.

per semester? [1] ☐

per trimester? [2] ☐

monthly? [3] ☐

or at a different cycle? [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24609 = 4) goto 24610

if (24609 <> 4) goto 24611

Variables

t531212	Tuition collection interval	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

24610 And how many months is the cycle at which you pay tuition fees?

|__|__| Months

Range: 0 - 99

goto 24611

Variables

t531213_O	Tuition fee collection interval, open	pTargetCATI
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current cycle?

|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999

goto 24501Z

Variables

t531211_R	Amount of tuition fees	pTargetCATI
-----------	------------------------	-------------

Start Cross-section Doctorate (E7)

24501 Are you intending to do a doctorate?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24700Z

Variables

tg24501	Intends to complete doctoral thesis	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502 We have noted that you have begun a doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions about it. A doctorate can take place in different institutional contexts, e. g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as research associate, in a structured doctorate program or also as free doctorate student without institutional integration. In what institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2)

24502 We have noted that you have interrupted your doctorate or cancelled it. In the following we would like to ask you some questions about it. A doctorate can take place in different institutional contexts, e. g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as research associate, in a structured doctorate program or also as free doctorate student without institutional integration. In what institutional context did you do your doctorate last?

Condition: if (h_promo = 3)

24502 We have noted that you have completed a doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions about it. A doctorate can take place in different institutional contexts, e. g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as research associate, in a structured doctorate program or also as free doctorate student without institutional integration. In what institutional context did you do your doctorate last?

Multiple answers possible

if (h_promo = 1)

In case of requests on !!time reference or changing frameworks!!:

We mean, in what context the doctorate is !!currently!! taking place, independently of whether the context has changed during the doctorate or whether the doctorate took place in another context before or whether the doctorate took place with another focus for a longer time before.

Examples for changes: (1) the end of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the end of a doctoral position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of a new job, that is no longer related to the doctorate or is for financing only.

In case of requests on !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!:

!!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research associate at endowed chairs are mostly financed by a third-party.

!!Budget funded positions!! are mostly assigned to a department or a professorship and are often related to teaching tasks. The resources come from the budget of the higher education institution.

!!In case of mixed financing!! refer to the possibility of multiple answers.

if (h_promo = 2)

In case of requests on !!time reference or changing frameworks!!:

We mean, in what context the doctorate took place directly before the cancellation or the interruption have arisen, independently of whether the context has changed during the doctorate or whether the doctorate took place with another focus for a longer time before.

Examples for changes: (1) the end of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the end of a doctoral position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of a new job, that is no longer related to the doctorate or is for financing only.

In case of requests on !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!:

!!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research associate at endowed chairs are mostly financed by a third-party.

!!Budget funded positions!! are mostly assigned to a department or a professorship and are often related to teaching tasks. The resources come from the budget of the higher education institution.

!!In case of mixed financing!! refer to the possibility of multiple answers.

if (h_promo = 3)

In case of requests on !!time reference or changing frameworks!!:

We mean, in what context the doctorate took place directly before graduation, independently of whether the context has changed during the doctorate or whether the doctorate took place with another focus for a longer time before.

Examples for changes: (1) the end of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the end of a doctoral position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of a new job, that is no longer related to the doctorate or is for financing only.

In case of requests on !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!:

!!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research associate at endowed chairs are mostly financed by a third-party.

!!Budget funded positions!! are mostly assigned to a department or a professorship and are often related to teaching tasks. The resources come from the budget of the higher education institution.

!!In case of mixed financing!! refer to the possibility of multiple answers.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Within a third-party funded position as research associate in a research project at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Within a budget funded position as research associate for a chair at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

as research associate in a non-academic research institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Within a scholarship program prokon6 6: in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Within a scholarship program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
n the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
beside the study at the higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no institutional integration, as free doctorate student	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Others, namely ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / don't do my doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (prokontnz = 1) goto 24700Z</i> <i>if (prokon9 = 1) goto 24502a</i> <i>if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 1)) goto 24506</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 2)) goto 24507</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z</i> <i>autoif (prokontnz = 1) h_promo = 0</i>		

Variables		
tg2450a	Doctorate context - research project HEI	pTargetCATI
tg2450b	Doctorate context - chair HEI	pTargetCATI
tg2450c	Doctorate context - non-academic research institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450d	Doctorate context - doctorate program	pTargetCATI
tg2450e	Doctorate context - doctorate course	pTargetCATI
tg2450f	Doctorate context - private sector/industry	pTargetCATI
tg2450g	Doctorate context - beside study	pTargetCATI
tg2450h	Doctorate context - no institutional integration	pTargetCATI
tg2450i	Doctorate context - others	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly are you doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly did you do your doctorate?

if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 1) goto 24506
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 2) goto 24507
 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
 h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2450j_O	Other doctorate situation (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24503 To what extent does the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24503 To what extent did the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Please read answer options aloud. Only select button 'not applicable/no employment relationship' if no paid employment was actually undertaken.

to very little extent [1] ☐to a small extent [2] ☐to a fair extent [3] ☐to a high extent [4] ☐to a very high extent [5] ☐Not applicable/no employment relationship [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_promo = 1) goto 24506
 if (h_promo = 2) goto 24507
 if (h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg24503	Employment context doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Intention to terminate doctorate; reasons for terminating/interrupting doctorate

24506 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your doctorate?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24700Z</i>	

Variables		
tg24510	Intention to terminate doctorate	pTargetCATI

24507 [MF] You have stated that you have temporarily interrupted or completely given up your doctorate. Can you tell me which of the following reasons played a role in this?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Insufficient funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workload too high due to vocational activity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start of another employment relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Change in living situation of partner, e.g. new job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parenting/pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
lack of interest in doctorate subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Subject has turned out to be difficult to realize	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with supervision of doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doubts about my suitability for a doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (proabb11 = 1) goto 24507a if (proabb11 <> 1) goto 24700Z		

Variables		
tg2451a	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Financing	pTargetCATI
tg2451b	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Workload	pTargetCATI
tg2451c	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Other employment relationship	pTargetCATI
tg2451d	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Living situation partner	pTargetCATI
tg2451e	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Health	pTargetCATI
tg2451f	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Children	pTargetCATI
tg2451g	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – No interest	pTargetCATI
tg2451h	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Difficult subject	pTargetCATI
tg2451i	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Supervision	pTargetCATI
tg2451j	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Own suitability	pTargetCATI
tg2451k	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Other	pTargetCATI

24507a And what exactly was this other reason?

goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2451I_O	Other reason termination of doctorate (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

Start of doctorate financing (E7)

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24700 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24700 From what sources did you finance your life during your doctorate?*Please read categories aloud. Multiple answers allowed.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Loans, credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Money made from current job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources, savings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, postgraduate funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other source of finance, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (profi7 = 1) goto 24700a
 if (profi7 <> 1) goto 24450Z

Variables

tg2470a	Doctorate source of finance: Parents	pTargetCATI
tg2470b	Doctorate source of finance: Loan	pTargetCATI
tg2470c	Doctorate source of finance: Earnings	pTargetCATI
tg2470d	Doctorate source of finance: Own resources	pTargetCATI
tg2470e	Doctorate source of finance: Scholarship	pTargetCATI
tg2470f	Doctorate source of finance: Government benefits	pTargetCATI
tg2470g	Doctorate source of finance: Other	pTargetCATI

24700a What other source of finance is this?

goto 24450Z

Variables

tg2470h_O	Other source of finance (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--------------------------------	-------------

24504 In the following we deal with things which might be important to a vocational activity. Please answer for every field of duty, whether it is very unimportant to you, rather unimportant, 50-50, rather important or very important.

How important to you is

Research and development?

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐Relatively unimportant [2] ☐partly [3] ☐Relatively important [4] ☐Very important [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504a

Variables

tg2471a	Vocational orientation: Research	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

24504a [NCS]**Apprenticeship?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504b

Variables

tg2471b	Vocational orientation: Apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504b [NCS]**Management?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504c

Variables

tg2471c	Vocational orientation: Management	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

24504c [NCS]**Administration?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504d

Variables

tg2471d	Vocational orientation: Administration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504d [NCS]**Advice and services?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504e

Variables

tg2471e	Vocational orientation: Advice/service	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504e [NCS]**Artistic work?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24800Z

Variables

tg2471f	Vocational orientation: Artistic work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Start RCT-Promotion (S3)

24801 Now, we would like to know your opinion about the benefit of educational attainments. First, we are interested about your estimation, what benefits you gain from your doctorate for your future job.
How good are the chances to get a well-paid job with a doctoral degree?

Read out the options.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24802

Variables

t30247a	Job market benefits doctorate: wage	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

24802	And how good are the chances to get a job that is considered to be good by the society?
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24803</i>	

Variables		
t30247b	Job market benefits with doctorate: respectable job	pTargetCATI

24803	How good are the chances to get an interesting job having a doctorate?
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24804</i>	

Variables		
t30247c	Job market benefits with doctorate interesting job	pTargetCATI

24804 How high is the risk to become unemployed having a doctorate?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
Very low [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather low [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather high [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very high [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24805</i>	

Variables		
t30247d	Job market benefits with doctorate: job security	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)	
24805 How likely, do you think, is it to successfully complete the doctorate? it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, approx. 50:50, fairly likely or very likely?	
Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)	
24805 How likely, do you think, is it to successfully complete the doctorate? it very unlikely, fairly unlikely, approx. 50:50, fairly likely or very likely?	
Very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About 50/50 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very likely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Doctorate cancelled [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not true [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24805 = -93) goto 24808</i> <i>if (24805 <> -93) goto 24806</i>	

Variables		
t300470	Subjective probability of success Doctorate	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24806 How difficult would it be for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your doctorate, for instance, travel costs, books or conference fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, so so, fairly easy or very easy?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24806 How difficult is it for you and your family to pay for the things you need for your doctorate, for instance, travel costs, books or conference fees? Very difficult, fairly difficult, so so, fairly easy or very easy?

Very difficult [1] ☐

Fairly difficult [2] ☐

Neither/nor [3] ☐

Fairly easy [4] ☐

Very easy [5] ☐

Doctorate cancelled [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24806 = -93) goto 24808
if (24806 <> -93) goto 24807

Variables

t30313m	direct costs doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)

24807 It is also possible, that until the finishing your doctorate, you earn only little money to make a living. How overburdend is your family financially until the end of the docotorate? Not at all, hardly, a little, pretty or very?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)

24807 It is also possible, that until the finishing your doctorate, you earn only little money to make a living. How overburdend is your family financially until the end of the docotorate? Not at all, hardly, a little, pretty or very?

Not at all [1] ☐

hardly any [2] ☐

a little [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

a lot [5] ☐

Doctorate cancelled [-93] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24806 = -93) goto 24808

Variables

t30447a	Opportunity costs Doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

24808	How well-informed do you think you are about the job opportunities for graduates from a higher education institution with a doctorate?? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((h_promo = 1, 2) & (24805 = -93 OR 24806 = -93 OR 24807 = -93)) goto 24250Z if ((h_promo = 1, 2) & 24805 <> -93 & 24806 <> -93 & 24807 <> -93) goto 24809 if (h_promo = 0 & h_studakt = 0) goto 24250Z if (h_promo = 0 & h_studakt = 1) goto 24809	

Variables		
t31447c	Subjective knowledge job prospects Doctorate	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 0)	
24809	How often do you think about already today, what you want to do after your study? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?
Condition: if (h_promo = 1, 2)	
24809	How often do you think about already today, what you want to do after completing you doctorate? Never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't study/do my doctorate anymore [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24250Z	

Variables		
t31240c	Time horizon after doctorate	pTargetCATI

Condition: 20501<>5,6

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than that of your mother? Is it unimportant, rather important, so so, rather important or very important?

Condition: 20501=5

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than that of your stepmother? Is it unimportant, rather important, so so, rather important or very important?

Condition: 20501=6

24250a How important is it for you, some day to have a job that is as good as or better than that of the person that played the mother role in your childhood? Is it unimportant, rather important, so so, rather important or very important?

If mother is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

never been unemployed [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24250a <> 99) goto 24250p
if (24250a = 99 & 24101P2 = 1) goto 24250e
if (24250a = 99 & 24101P2 = 0) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30560a	Status maintenance: Importance Profession Mother	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 5, 6)

24250p And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of your mother? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 5)

24250p And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of your stepmother? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

24250p And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of this person? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

If mother is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24101P2 = 1) goto 24250e
if (24101P2 = 0) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30747a	Status maintenance: Probability Profession Mother with doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 3, 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your father? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 3)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of your stepfather? Is it unimportant, less important, so so, somewhat important or very important?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

24250e How important is it to you to have a job one day that is as good as or better than that of the person who was a mother figure to you during your childhood? Is it very unimportant, rather unimportant, neither/nor, rather important or very important?

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Relatively unimportant [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Relatively important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Has never been employed [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24250e <> 99) goto 24250q
if (24250e = 99) goto 24400Z

Variables

t30560b	Status maintenance: Importance of job, father	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 3, 6)

24250q And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of your father? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 3)

24250q And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of your stepfather? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

24250q And how good are the chances with a completed doctorate to get similar or better profession as that of this person? Very bad, rather bad, so-so, rather good or very good?

If father is currently not employed or is deceased, ask respondent to consider mother's last professional activity.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24400Z

Variables

t30747b	Status maintenance: Probability Profession Mother with doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

WD – Military service(E7 25WD)

25105 Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
<i>Regular soldiers or professional soldiers are NOT recorded, since these are understood as employment! Periods spent as an active reservists are also NOT recorded. The federal volunteer service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on July 1, 2011. The international youth voluntary service was introduced on 1 January 2011.</i>		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTargetCATI

Start military service loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1)

25104 Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypsPRE>.

Condition: if (25107 > 1)

25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (25104 = 1) goto 25110

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts21301

Episode update

spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you there?

Note: The federal volunteer service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on 1 July 2011. The international youth voluntary service was introduced on 1 January 2011.

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]

☐

Federal voluntary service [5]

☐

Voluntary military service [6]

☐

International youth voluntary service [7]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201

Type of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25109 From when until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

If TP can only remember a time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Starting of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables		
ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If TP can only remember a time of year, please enter the following codes: 21=Starting of the year/ Winter, 24=Spring/ Easter, 27=Mid-year/ Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still performing military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25111 Are you still doing international youth voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

Yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

No, completed [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etalpe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2112c	Continuation of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your professional development during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <25109> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your further professional training during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend any training programs or courses between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z

```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of seminars/training courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	---	------------

PR – Internship (E7 36PR)

36105 In the following we deal with internships during your studies. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> did you at any time work in an internship which you started during your studies?

This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course. if (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1) NOTE! Only internships started during the study are to be recorded here. If a study has been abandoned or interrupted, internship episodes that start after the study was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

However, if the study was only interrupted (e.g. semester on leave), the internship shall be recorded here.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (36105 = 1) goto 36105Z

if (36105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36122Z

Variables

tg36105	Intro Internship	spInternship
---------	------------------	--------------

START internship period loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (36103 = 2) goto 36107

if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1

autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2

autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3

Variables

tg36103	Episode mode	spInternship
---------	--------------	--------------

Condition: if (36101a = 1)

36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 = 1)

36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.

Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 > 1)

36104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (36104 = 1) goto 36108

if (36104 = 2 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121

if (36104 = 2 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z

autoif (36104 = 2) 36108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (36104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

tg36104

Episode update

spInternship

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 We want to record each internship individually. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when until when did you do this internship?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 36108

Variables		
tg3607m	Start month internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year internship episode	spInternship
tg3607m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3607y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (36103 = 2)

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)

Condition: if (36103 = 3)

36108 Until when did you do the internship?*If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:*

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

To month Up to now [99] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year Up to now [99] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121
autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1
autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2
autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables

tg3608m	End month internship period	spInternship
tg3608y	Final year internship episode	spInternship
tg3608m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3608y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36103 = 2) goto 36110 if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121 autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1 autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_pakt = 2 autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3		
Variables		
tg36109	Continuing duration of internship period	spInternship
tg36109_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36110 And what kind of internship is this?		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36110 And what type of internship was this?		
<i>Please read out options!</i>		
<i>This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.</i>		
An internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship completed in advance and that can later count toward your degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A voluntary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36111		
Variables		
tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 How many hours per week on average do you work for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 How many hours per week on average did you work for this internship?*Please round up or round down to whole hours!*

|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working time [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

*if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113**if (36111 > 50) goto 36112**if (36111 = 94) goto 36112**if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113*

Variables

tg36111	Average working time in internship	spInternship
tg36111_ha	Average working time in internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (36113 = 1) goto 36114**if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118*

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this remuneration per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this remuneration per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euro

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent is your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent was your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

The degree course during the internship is meant.

If the respondent changed his/her major, please refer to the degree course at the time of the internship.

If the respondent states that he/she was not doing a degree course during this phase (ex-matriculation or temporary discontinuance of studies), please indicate "does not apply/no degree course during the internship".

to very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

Not applicable (no degree course during internship) [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Relation of internship to degree course	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119 What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36119 What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

preliminary work [1] ☐

learning how to do something [2] ☐

both in equal measure [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120a

Variables

tg36119	Placement as an intern	spInternship
---------	------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables

t265301	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120c

Variables		
t265305	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120d

Variables		
t265311	Learning content: Qualification requirement 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321

Learning content: Autonomy 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315

Learning content: Qualification capacity

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120i

Variables

t265312

Learning content: Qualification requirement 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120j

Variables

t265322

Learning content: Autonomy 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?</i>		
<i>Repeat options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36120k		
Variables		
t265303	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?</i>		
<i>Repeat options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36120l		
Variables		
t265307	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323

Learning content: Autonomy 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36121

Variables		
t264300	Support: Supervision	spInternship

ET - Employmenten (E7 26ET)

[AUX] Highest degree obtained

No degree [0] ☐

BA [1] ☐

MA, Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [2] ☐

Doctorate [3] ☐

Variables		
ts15911	Auxiliary variable: Highest degree qualification	pTargetCATI
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching preparatory service ongoing or completedNo ongoing or completed teaching preparatory service [0] ☐Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1] ☐Completed teaching preparatory service [2] ☐**Variables**

tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Teaching preparatory service	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26101P4 [AUTO] Preload preparatory service questions already receivedYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*goto 26101a***Variables**

tg64014	Preload preparatory service questions already received	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

26105 Now we come to your employment history. In the following I would like to go through all of professional activities that you have undertaken since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>.

Employment would also include

- working during the higher education program, e.g. as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26105 Now, let's talk about your employment. Have you had a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This will also include any jobs you had while you were involved in a vocational training program or other occupation.

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Not included are vocational training programs, career preparation programs, vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 7) !!Not!! included are vocational training programs, career preparation programs, pupil or student internships or vacation jobs. Here !!only!! internships that have begun !!after!! completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid. With preparatory service we also mean all preparatory services that prepare for the profession of teacher.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106

Variables

ts23102

Employments

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etappe = 6, 8)

26106 By employment, we also mean

- an internship,
- a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing],
- a preparatory service or a vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical internship,

Have you had such an employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etappe = 6, 8)

26106 By employment, we also mean

- an internship,
- a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing],
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,

Have you had such an employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7)

26106 Only to be sure: By employment, we also mean employment as student teacher or intern, as student assistant, tutor or working student

Have you had such an employment since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

If necessary, repeat the examples, e.g. also

- a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing],
- a vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical internship.

This does not include internships for students or pupils. Here, !!only!! those internships should be mentioned that have been started !!after!! the completion of the study, indenpendently, whether these internships were payed or not.

By preparatory service, we mean all teaching practices that prepare for the profession as a teacher.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z
if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employments with of the vocational training type	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26107 Are/were there any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, that you have been doing since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This does **!!not!!** include vacation jobs: It refers to mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

26107 Are/were there any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, that you have been doing since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This includes vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

if (h_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 6) Not included are school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 7) Not included are school/student internships. However, vacation jobs during semester breaks should be included.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & ((26101P1 = 1, 3) OR (26101P1 = 2 & h_u18 = 1))) goto 26332Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 2 & h_u18 = 0)) goto 26332Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------	-------------

Employment episodes loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [6] ☐

Follow-up episode with updating [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	Auxiliary variable: Origin episode	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

[AUX] Help variable current gainful employment		
recent occupation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Concluded occupation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Employee type		
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Private student tuition / homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Employee type	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable status teaching preparatory service		
No teaching preparatory service [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed teaching preparatory service (2nd state examination completed) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Terminated teaching preparatory service (ended without 2nd state examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Teaching preparatory service with unclarified status as of yet [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
tg64011	Auxiliary variable status teaching preparatory service	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109 if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9 </pre>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

26108b Please tell me, what kind of activity it is.

Please read out options.

Work as !!student assistant/student employee in a company!! (code 1) does not include temporary student jobs in all sorts of companies. Jobs in this category are characterized in particular by their relevance to the field of study, and often teach subject-relevant practical skills and are most frequently pursued by engineering students.

!!Semi-skilled/unskilled work, temporary jobs!! (code 3) are jobs that are often described as temporary work in an assisting capacity that do not require any (extensive) training. Typical examples are: Temping in factories, offices, gastronomy or retail, distributing (trade fair) ads/flyers, babysitting, etc.

Compared to semi-skilled/unskilled work, !!qualified non-self-employed work!! (code 5) requires a certain level of training. This may, for example, be a job in a profession pursued before the degree course was started (provided this job was started during the degree course).

!!Freelance work, self-employed work!! (code 6) can also be termed contract employment. Typical areas are jobs in the arts and culture industry, advisory services/coaching, free journalism. The payment of fees and employment on the basis of contracts for work and services (i.e. no permanent dependent employment) are particular characteristics of these types of jobs. A contract for work and services stipulates the specific job description and the amount of the agreed fee.

!!Self-employed work in own company!! (code 7) should include all self-employed work irrespective of whether this is a one-man/one-woman business or self-employed persons with their own employees. Self-employed work is to be distinguished from dependent employment.

Please select code 8 (!!another type of occupation!!) only in exceptional cases if the occupation indicated cannot be assigned to any of the other categories.

Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company/business [1] ☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute [2] ☐

Private tuition, homework supervision [4] ☐

Semi-skilled or unskilled work, temporary job [3] ☐

Qualified, non-self-employed work [5] ☐

Freelance work, self-employed work, contract employment [6] ☐

Self-employed work in own company [7] ☐

Another type of work [8] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a

if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109

if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111

autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8

autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7

autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

tg2608b Type of student employment

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepe = 4 OR (h_studinsg = 1 & ((26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2) OR 26108 = 1)) OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26109 Please tell me what type of professional activity you performed there?

Condition: if (h_studinsg = 0 & 26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2)

26109 You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Can you please tell me what kind of professional activity you performed there?

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etalpe = 7, 8) & h_etepe = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_etepe = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & (26108b = 5, 8)))) goto 26111
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 7 & (26108b = 3, 6, 7)) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & 26108b = .) goto 26111
autoif (h_etepe = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables

ts23201_g1	Job description (KlDB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KlDB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26109_V

K

Version before error correction [1] ☐

Version after error correction [2] ☐

Variables

Version_26109	Version variable 26109	spEmp
---------------	------------------------	-------

26110_V		
K		
Version before error correction [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Version after error correction [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
Version_26110	Version variable 26110	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?

Read out the options. Although, regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, they should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. Persons doing their preparatory service (e.g. student teachers, teaching practice for teachers, trainee lawyer) please assign to the category 9. In case of temporary or seasonal employment, please ask for the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately? Code 8 does !!not!! refer to student internships.

Employee [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, also judge but !!not!! student teacher [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g. internship, volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student teacher [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 8) goto 26118
if (26111 = 9) goto 26118a
autoif (26111 = 9) 26118 = 2
autoif (26111 = 9) 26179 = 1
1: Arbeiter/in
2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes
3: Beamtin/Beamter, auch Richter/in aber !!nicht!! Referendar/in
4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in
if (h_etauto = 0) & (h_etappe = 6, 8) 5: Selbständige/r
if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etappe = 7) 5: Selbständige/r
if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r
if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in
if (h_etappe = 6, 8) 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft
if (h_etappe = 7) 9: Referendar/in
if (h_etappe = 7) 8: studentische Hilfskraft, (pharmazeutisches) Praktikum, Volontariat, Vikariat, Traineeprogramm, Anerkennungsjahr, praktisches Jahr
```

Variables

ts23203	Professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What is/was your exact professional position there?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What type of work is/was this exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 What was/is the exact civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] you are in?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read options. For work abroad: What German professional position does this correspond to approximately?

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Master, construction foreman [14] ☐

Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified activity, e.g. case worker, technical draftsman [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30] ☐

In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31] ☐

Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32] ☐

In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33] ☐

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41] ☐

Simple officer to captain (included) [42] ☐

Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26112 <> 23 & (28108b = 5 OR 28108a = 2)) goto 26116
 if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
 if (26112 = 23) goto 26117
 if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in

 if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in
 if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in

 if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in

 if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral

Variables

ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26116 = 1) goto 26117
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5) goto 26119
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5) goto 26120
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23212	Management position	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?

The term "report to you" means that you held managerial responsibility for these people.

0 employees [0] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5, 8)) goto 26119
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5, 8)) goto 26120
if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a
if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123*

Variables

ts23213	Management position: Number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

If (h_etape = 7) "In case of uncertainty: Job creation scheme positions are activities which are subsidized by the Federal Employment Agency to help reintegrate job seekers into the labor market or secure a minimal income. One-Euro-jobs or work opportunities are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the job seeker are reimbursed in addition to unemployment benefits (stage II).

A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1] ☐

A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting
reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
[2] ☐

none of the above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a
if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120*

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
<i>also at a personnel recruitment agency</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
<i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26118 What type of work do/did you perform here?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

26118 And what type of work is this exactly?

if (h_etepi = 2)

Vorgaben vorlesen.

Mit Referendariat sind auch alle Vorbereitungsdienste für Lehrer/innen bzw. für Lehrämter gemeint.

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

Vorgaben nur bei Bedarf vorlesen.

Falls Beschäftigungsart bereits genannt wurde, bitte in die entsprechend Kategorie einordnen.

Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation,
especially in journalism and publishing] [1]☐

Preparatory service or Vicariate [2]

☐

Trainee program [3]

☐

Probationary year, practical year [4]

☐

Pharmaceutical internship [5]

☐Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher
education institution or research institute [7]☐Position as a student assistant/working student in a
company [8]☐

(Other) internship [9]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118a

if (26118 <> 2 OR (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 1)) goto 26121a

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

1: Volontariat

if (h_etepi = 2) 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) 2: Vikariat

3: Traineeprogramm

4: Anerkennungsjahr, praktisches Jahr

5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum

7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft bzw. Tutor/in an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut

8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent/in in einer Firma

9: (anderes) Praktikum

Variables

ts23214

Type of vocational training activity

spEmp

26118a And what type of teaching preparatory service was this exactly?

This means whether this preparatory service qualifies for a teaching post/teaching profession. Is also called preparatory service (for teachers).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26118a = 1) h_ref = 4

autoif (26118a = 2, -97, -98) h_ref = 0

Variables

tg64001	Teaching preparatory service yes/no	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐

Self-employed farmer [2] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the starting?

Read out options

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the starting	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee		
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Private student tuition / homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123 autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif ((26111 = 8, 9) OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4 autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13 autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14 autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>		
Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when were you employed as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.		
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?		
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?		
Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)		
26122 From when until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?		
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?		
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?		
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?		
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a first year resident?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etappe = 7)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?

Condition: if (((26118 = 9) OR (26118 = -97, -98)) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this side job?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13)

26122 From when until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14)

26122 From when until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?

Condition: if (26108b = 6)

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?

if (26121 = 1)

Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98))

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8))

Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an higher education institution). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

From month

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
goto 26123	

Variables		
ts2311m	Start employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & (h_etaupe = 7, 8))

26123 [NCS] Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 6)

26123 [NCS] And when did you stop doing this?

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_etaup = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this freelance work?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123	Until when did you have this position as a first year resident?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepe = 6 & (h_etepe = 6, 8))	
26123	Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?
Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etepe = 7)	
26123	Until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?
Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepe = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this internship?
Condition: if (h_etyt = 13 & h_etepe = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_etyt = 14 & h_etepe = 6)	
26123	Until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?
Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etepe = 6)	
26123	Until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?
<p>if (26121 = 1) <i>Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.</i> <i>If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:</i> 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)) <i>If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:</i> 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p> <p>if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) <i>Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an higher education institution). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.</i> <i>If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:</i> 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year</p>	
To month	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
Up to now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
Up to now [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26125
if (h_dauertan = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26118b
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26128
if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26128
if ((h_dauertan = 1) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?	
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)	
26124 And do you still do this today?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etape = 6, 8)) goto 26125 if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etape = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & (h_ref <> 4 OR h_dauertan = 1)) goto 26125 if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etape = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26118b if (h_etape = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130 if (h_etepe = 6 & (h_etape = 6, 8)) goto 26128 if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etape = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26128 if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etape = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 26128 autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif (26124 = 1 & 26118a = 1) h_ref = 1 </pre>	

Variables		
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26118b And did you successfully complete this teaching preparatory service?	
<i>This means whether the 2nd state examination was already passed.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (h_etepe <> 6) goto 26125 if (h_etepe = 6) goto 26128 autoif (26118b = 1) h_ref = 2 autoif (26118b = 2) h_ref = 3 </pre>	

Variables		
tg64002	Preparatory service successfully completed?	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26126	

Variables		
ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)	
26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?	
Condition: if (h_etryp = 4)	
26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?	
<i>Two decimal places allowed. Enter with comma or period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not mean just the teaching load but the entire workload.</i>	
_ _ , _ _ Hours per week	
No fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128	

Variables		
ts23219	Contractual/actual work hours at start of job	spEmp

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?	
Information is correct [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Correct the information [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26127 = 1) goto 26128 if (26127 = 2) goto 26126	

Variables		
ts23220	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

Full-time work [1] ☐

Part-time work [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130
if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147

Variables

ts23221	Position volume at the end/today	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, during longer periods of student employment, there are alternating phases of intensive work and little or no work.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26147

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223

Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224

Overtime

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Compensated through paid leave [1] ☐

Partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2] ☐

Paid [3] ☐

Not compensated for [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26135 = 1) goto 26136

if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?

|__|__| Hours

More than 90 hours [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227	Number of overtime hours in last month	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 Which type of vocational training generally is required for carrying out this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

Read out options.

No training/education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences or university) [8] ☐

A master's degree or state examination, a Diplom or a Magister (degrees from a university of applied sciences or university) [9] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_stud <> 0 & h_studakt = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26140a

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of education required	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26140a And to what extent is your occupation related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26140a And to what extent was your occupation related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?		
<i>Please read answer options aloud. What we are talking about is your most recently completed degree course.</i>		
to very little extent [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a small extent [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a fair extent [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a high extent [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
to a very high extent [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) & (h_etty = 1, 2) goto 26141 if (((h_etalpe = 7, 8) & (h_etty = 3, 4)) OR h_etalpe = 6) goto 26147		
Variables		
tg23228	Relation to studies of non-student employment	spEmp

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year Block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Further education in the company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further education in the company: Financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: Responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235

Attendance of training programs or courses

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

In Germany [1] ☐

Abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select name of places from list!

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing locations [-5] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b

if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

26162 This place is not on our list. Please give me the exact name of place again so that I can include it on our list!

Please record the name of place accurately with correct spelling.



goto 26163

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Workplace town (open)	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In what country was it in?*Please select country name from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐*Land not in list*
[-96] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (26164 = -96) goto 26165**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169***Variables**

ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
-------------	----------------------	-------

ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp
------------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_ettyt <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (h_etalpe = 6, 8)) goto 26167

if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & h_etalpe = 7) goto 26167

if ((26111 = 5, 6) & (h_etalpe = 6, 8)) goto 26169

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & h_etalpe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed in the public service there?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you primarily employed in the public service there?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients did you work for as a freelancer/self-employed between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepe = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of companies/ clients

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

if (h_etepe = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepe = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepe = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepe = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepe = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_etepe = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242

Number of companies employed at

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many employees do you have for your freelance work?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many employees did you have during your freelance work (at the end)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed in the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are (approximately) employed there?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, worked there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees did you have (at the end)?

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons state that they are the sole employees in their company. if (h_etappe = 7) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons or freelancers state that they are the sole employees (in their company).

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐5 to less than 10 [2] ☐10 to less than 20 [3] ☐20 to less than 50 [4] ☐50 to less than 100 [5] ☐100 to less than 200 [6] ☐200 to less than 250 [7] ☐250 to less than 500 [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐2,000 and more [11] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23243	Size of company	spEmp
---------	-----------------	-------

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.

Limited duration [1]

☐

Unlimited duration [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180
if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184
if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310

Time restriction

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepi = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=starting of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m	Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp
ts2332y	Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month and year.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/winter, 24 = Spring, Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Autumn, 32 = end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does rather not apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405

Learning content: Task diversity 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411

Learning content: Qualification requirement 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421

Learning content: Autonomy 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415

Learning content: Qualification capacity

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402

Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406

Learning content: Task diversity 2

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403

Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407

Learning content: Task diversity 3

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191l [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191l [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191m

Variables		
t265413	Learning content: Qualification requirement 3	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191m [NCS] It is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191m [NCS] It was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201
 if (h_akt = 2 & ((26108b = 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) OR (h_ettyp = 4))) goto 26216Z
 if (h_akt = 2 & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184
 if (h_akt = 2 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183

Variables		
t265423	Learning content: Autonomy 3	spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

if (h_etappe = 6)

We do !!not!! mean a vocational training program with the same employer, but solely another professional activity.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etepi = 4, 6) OR ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

autoif (26183 = 2 & h_etepi = 6) 26183a = 2

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etappe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23244

Subsequent activity at the same employer

spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26216Z

autoif (26183a = 2 h_etepi <> 6) 26216a = 1

Variables

ts23552

Next job already reported

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 After your employment as a temporary worker in <26123> did one of the companies you worked for offer to take you on?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 After your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from your employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the preparatory service/vicariate?	
Condition: if (26118 = 3)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this trainee program?	
Condition: if (26118 = 4)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this probationary year?	
Condition: if (26118 = 5)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company in which you did this pharmaceutical practical training program offer to take you on?	
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company/higher education institution where you worked as a student assistant/tutor offer to take you on?	
Condition: if (26118 = 9)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you did this internship offer to take you on?	
Condition: if (26119 = 1)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you had this job-creation scheme position?	
Condition: if (26119 = 2)		
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you had this one-Euro-job or work opportunity offer to take you on?	
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training program with the same employer, but solely another professional activity.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, but a vocational training program [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26184 = 1) goto 26185</i> <i>if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i> 1: ja 2: nein <i>if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung</i>		
Variables		
ts23245	Takeover offer at the end of the activity	spEmp

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi <> 6) goto 26185a if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26216Z autoif (h_etepi = 6 & 26185 = 1) 26185a = 2		
Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a <26109>? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) &

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

26202 It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euro per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euro per month, or more than 3,000 euro per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euro [2] ☐

3,000 Euro and above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp
---------	-------------------	-------

26203	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?
Less than 500 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26204	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro	spEmp

26216	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etalpe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etalpe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & ((h_etalpe = 6, 8) OR (h_etalpe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7)) & 26109 <> .))

26205 How high were your **!!gross!!** earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum **!!before!!** taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etalpe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etalpe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etalpe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) &

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

2 Wave 10, CATI (ID 412)

```
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209
```

Variables

ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26209 It would already help us if you could roughly assign your income to one of the following categories. Is your gross earned income / income before taxes less than 1,500 euro, from 1,500 euro to less than 3000 euro, or 3,000 euro or more per month?

Less than 1,500 euro [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euro [2] ☐

3,000 euro and above [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210
if (26209 = 2) goto 26211
if (26209 = 3) goto 26217
if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a
if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z
```

Variables

ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euro, 500 to 999, euro or 1,000 euro and above per month?

Less than 500 euro [1] ☐

500 to 999 euro [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euro [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212
if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z
```

Variables

ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26211 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?		
1,500 to 1,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to 2,499 euro, or 2,500 euro and above per month?		
3,000 to 3,999 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euro and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits, child allowance, family allowance?*Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.*

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b
if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c*

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c
 if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _	Euro
---------------	------

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d
 if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus, profit participation or gratification last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

Variables

ts23535	special remuneration 5	spEmp
---------	------------------------	-------

26215e How high was the gross bonus, profit participation or gratification?

If respondent does not know the exact sum, have him/her give an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Gross special remuneration5	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f</i> <i>if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
<i>If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
<i>goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Questions about completed non-student internships

26300 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26300 = 1) goto 26301</i> <i>if (26300 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26302</i>	

Variables		
tg26300	Remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp

26301 How much was this remuneration per month?*Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.*

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| Euro

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26302

Variables


tg26301	Amount of remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26302 [MF] What attracted you to take up this internship as a <26109>?

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
I have tried in vain to get a job.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
I thought that an internship would make it easier to move into employment.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
I wanted to obtain practical qualification in a special field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
I needed a proof of internship in order to be accepted for another course of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
I was given the prospect of a job offer.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
I wanted to gain work/practical experience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Others, namely ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (grund_pr7 = 1) goto 26302a if (grund_pr7 = 0) goto 26303				

Variables		
tg2628a	Reason internship: no job	spEmp
tg2628b	Reason internship: easier to gain a position	spEmp
tg2628c	Reason internship: qualify	spEmp
tg2628d	Reason internship: further study	spEmp
tg2628e	Reason internship: Prospect of permanent employment	spEmp
tg2628f	Reason internship: Gain experience	spEmp
tg2628g	Reason internship: others	spEmp

26302a And what was that exactly?

goto 26303

Variables		
tg2628h_O	Other reason for internship (open)	spEmp

26303 For each of the following statements, please tell me to what extent each applies to your internship: Not at all, hardly, partially, mostly, or completely. I was mostly exploited.	
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26303a	

Variables		
tg2629a	Benefits of internship: Exploited	spEmp

26303a [NCS] for the most part I have not regretted the internship.	
<i>Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.</i>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26303b	

Variables		
tg2629b	Benefits of internship: No regrets	spEmp

26303b [NCS] the internship opened the door to the profession I wanted.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303c

Variables

tg2629c	Benefits of internship: Ideal profession	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26303c [NCS] the internship helped me find a position.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304

Variables

tg2629d	Benefits of internship: Finding a position	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304	Let us now discuss the quality of your internship. How would you rate the internship in terms of the following features? Please tell me whether you regard each feature as very bad, rather bad, 50-50, rather good or very good. with regard to the quality of the internship plan.	
<i>Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options.</i>		
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26304 = -93) goto 26304b if (26304 <> -93) goto 26304a		
Variables		
tg2630a	Quality of internship: Internship plan	spEmp

26304a	[NCS] with regard to adherence to the internship plan by the employer	
<i>Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.</i>		
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26304b		
Variables		
tg2630b	Quality of internship: Adherence to internship plan	spEmp

26304b [NCS] with regard to the level of remuneration

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

tg2630c	Quality of internship: Amount remuneration of internship	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304c [NCS] concerning the standard of tasks to be accomplished in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304d

Variables

tg2630d	Quality of internship: Standard of tasks	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304d [NCS] regarding the approval among colleagues

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304e

Variables

tg2630e	Quality of internship: Approval among colleagues	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304e [NCS] regarding the learning content of the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304f

Variables

tg2630f	Quality of internship: Learning content	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304f [NCS] regarding the quality of support in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304g

Variables

tg2630g	Quality of internship: Quality of support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304g [NCS] regarding the orientation function for your professional goals

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304h

Variables

tg2630h	Quality of internship: Orientation function	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304h [NCS] regarding usefulness for your professional career

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26305Z

Variables

tg2630i Quality of internship: Benefits for career

spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued a professional activity since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you been employed at any time in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job. Employment would also include • working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee • an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course, • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing], • a preparatory service or vicariate [training for probationers in ministry], • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216a Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ALL(h_etepi = 6 & NO(26185a = 2 & 26183a = 2)) & h_etappe = 7)

26216a Have you had another job in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present – regardless of whether you did this **!!parallel!!** to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job or not? Employment would also include

- working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Condition: if ANY(h_etepe = 6 & (26185a = 2 OR 28183a = 2))

26216a Have you had another job in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present – regardless of whether you did this **!!parallel!!** to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job or not? Please also bear in mind the follow-up activity at the same employer you have already mentioned. Employment would also include

- working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

*If (h_etepe = 6, 8) Jobs during school breaks or student internships are not included. if (h_etepe = 7) If the question is asked here whether this also includes side jobs, please clarify **!!before!!** recording them in the appropriate intro whether there are other jobs that must be recorded under **!!this intro!!**. This does not include internships for students or jobs during school breaks. Student jobs including working as student assistants, tutors or student employees are also to be recorded here. Here **!!only!!** internships that have begun **!!after!!** completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid. (Teaching) preparatory services are also employment and should be included in this intro.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216a = 1) goto 26220Z
if (26216a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216b

Variables

ts23102	Other employment	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etepe = 6, 8))

26216b Unter einer Beschäftigung verstehen wir auch

- ein Praktikum,
- ein Volontariat,
- ein Referendariat bzw. Vikariat,
- ein Traineeprogramm,
- ein Anerkennungsjahr,
- ein pharmazeutisches Praktikum,

Sind Sie einer solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen, von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etepe = 6, 8))

26216b Unter einer Beschäftigung verstehen wir auch

- ein Praktikum,
- ein Volontariat,
- ein Traineeprogramm,
- ein Anerkennungsjahr.

Sind Sie einer solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen, von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etepi = 2 & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216b Sind Sie noch einer weiteren solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen (Volontariat, Referendariat, Vikariat, betriebliches Praktikum, Traineeprogramm, Anerkennungsjahr, pharmazeutisches Praktikum, von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etepi = 2 & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216b Sind Sie noch einer weiteren solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen (Volontariat, betriebliches Praktikum, Traineeprogramm, Anerkennungsjahr), von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)) & h_etappe = 7)

**26216b Nur um noch einmal sicher zu gehen: Unter einer Beschäftigung verstehen wir auch eine Tätigkeit als Referendar/in oder Praktikant/in, als studentische Hilfskraft, Tutor/in oder Werkstudent/in.
Sind Sie einer solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen, von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?**

Bei Bedarf nochmal die weiteren Beispiele nennen, z. B. auch

- ein Volontariat,
- ein Vikariat,
- ein Traineeprogramm,
- ein Anerkennungsjahr, praktisches Jahr
- ein pharmazeutisches Praktikum.

if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 7)

Sind Sie noch einer weiteren solchen Beschäftigung nachgegangen (studentische Hilfskraft, Tutor/in, Volontariat, Referendariat, Vikariat, Praktikum (außer Studentenpraktikum), Traineeprogramm, Anerkennungsjahr, pharmazeutisches Praktikum, von der Sie bisher noch nicht berichtet haben?

Wird an dieser Stelle gefragt, ob darunter auch Nebentätigkeiten zu fassen sind, dann bitte !!vor!! deren Aufnahme im entsprechenden Intro sichergehen, ob es neben dieser Nebentätigkeit noch weitere Tätigkeiten gibt, die über !!dieses Intro!! hier aufgenommen werden müssen!

if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 7)

Nicht gemeint sind Schüler- oder Studentenpraktika. Hier sollen !!nur!! Praktika aufgenommen werden, die !!nach!! Beendigung des Studiums begonnen wurden, unabhängig davon, ob es sich um bezahlte oder unbezahlte Praktika handelt.

Mit Referendariat meinen wir auch alle Vorbereitungsdienste, die auf den Beruf des Lehrers/der Lehrerin vorbereiten.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23101	Erwerbstätigkeiten mit Ausbildungscharakter	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about? This does **!!not!!** include vacation jobs, but refers to mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity)?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 6, 7) & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))

26216c Have you had any other paid side job in the period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present that you have not yet told us about? This includes vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, side jobs, or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 6, 7) & h_etepi = 3)

26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity)?

if (h_etappe = 8) This does not include vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 6) This does not include vacation jobs and internships while still at school. if (h_etappe = 7) This does not include school/student internships. However, vacation jobs during semester breaks should be included.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------	-------------

Retrospective social capital - column 3

Condition: if (20101P4 = 0)

26321 In our last telephone survey in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we asked you questions about whether people from your personal environment could help you to find a new job. Now we would like to know whether, since then, anybody from your personal environment has actually given you help of this kind. It makes no difference whether you actually took a new job or not. Has anybody from the following groups informed you about vacant positions in Germany since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (20101P4 = 1)

26321 Now we would like to know whether anybody from your personal environment has actually given you help of this kind **!!since June 2014!!**. It makes no difference whether you actually took a new job or not. Has anybody from the following groups informed you about vacant positions in Germany since June 2014?

Multiple answers possible.

Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

Not specified
[0] Specified [1]

Your partner/spouse ☐ ☐

Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other people in your family/relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Have not looked	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (skamipg_r4 = 1 OR skamipg_r5 = 1 OR skamipg_r6 = 1 OR skamipg_r7 = 1 OR skamipg_r8 = 1 OR
skamipg_r9 = 1) goto 26322
if ((skamipg_r4 <> 1 OR skamipg_r5 <> 1 OR skamipg_r6 <> 1 OR skamipg_r7 <> 1 OR skamipg_r8 <> 1 OR
skamipg_r9 <> 1) & (skamipg_r1 = 1 OR skamipg_r2 = 1 OR skamipg_r3 = 1) goto 26323
if ((skamipg_rnd) = 1 OR (skamipg_rng) = 1 OR (skamipg_rvw) = 1 OR (skamipg_rwn) = 1) goto 26327
autoif h_skamipn_r = count((skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 / skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamipn_r > 3) h_skamipn_r = 3

autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 1
autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 2
autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 3) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 3

autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 = 1 & skamipg_r3 = 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 4
autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 = 1 & skamipg_r3 <> 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 7
autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 <> 1 & skamipg_r3 = 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 1

```

Variables		
t32461k	Retrospective social capital - info job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32461l	Retrospective social capital - info job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32461m	Retrospective social capital - info job: father	pTargetCATI
t32461o	Retrospective social capital - info job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32461p	Retrospective social capital - info job: relatives	pTargetCATI
t32461q	Retrospective social capital - info job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32461n	Retrospective social capital - info job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32461r	Retrospective social capital - info job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32461s	Retrospective social capital - info job: others	pTargetCATI

**26321_V
K**Version before error correction [1] ☐Version after error correction [2] ☐**Variables**

Version_26321	Version variable 26321	pTargetCATI
---------------	------------------------	-------------

26322 How many people in total gave you information?*Read out options.*1 person [1] ☐2 people [2] ☐3 to 5 people [3] ☐6 to 10 people [4] ☐11 to 15 people [5] ☐More than 15 people [6] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (26322 = 1 to 6) goto 26323
if (26322 = -97, -98) goto 26327

if (h_skamipn_r = 1) 1: 1 Person
if (h_skamipn_r = 1, 2) 2: 2 Personen
3: 3 bis 5 Personen
4: 6 bis 10 Personen
5: 11 bis 15 Personen
6: mehr als 15 Personen

Variables

t32461b	Retrospective social capital - info job - number of persons	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (26322 = 1)

26323 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (26322 = 2)

26323 How many of these persons or their parents are from a non-German country of origin: None, one, or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)

26323 How many of these persons or their parents come from a non-German country of origin? Are that none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26324

if (26322 = 1) 1: nein

if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 2) 4: eine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle

if (26322 = 1) 7: ja

if (26322 = 2) 7: beide

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: alle

Variables

t32461d

Retrospective social capital - info job - share migration
background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26322 = 1)

26324 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (26322 = 2)

26324 How many of these people have completed higher education: None, one, or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)

26324 How many of these people have studied? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 & skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) goto 26327

if (skamipg_r1 = 1 OR skamipg_r4 = 1 OR skamipg_r5 = 1 OR skamipg_r6 = 1 OR skamipg_r7 = 1 OR skamipg_r8 = 1 OR skamipg_r9 = 1) goto 26325

if (26322 = 1) 1: nein

if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 2) 4: eine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle

if (26322 = 1) 7: ja

if (26322 = 2) 7: beide

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: alle

Variables

t32461e

Retrospective social capital - info job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26322 = 1)	
26325	Is this person female?
Condition: if (26322 = 2)	
26325	How many of these people are female: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)	
26325	How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
<i>Do not read out options.</i>	
No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26101P2 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) & 26323 > 1) goto 26326 if (26101P2 = 0 OR 26323 <= 1) goto 26327 if (26322 = 1) 1: nein if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: keine if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (26322 = 2) 4: eine if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle if (26322 = 1) 7: ja if (26322 = 2) 7: beide if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: alle	

Variables		
t32461c	Retrospective social capital - info job - share women	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 1)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 1)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 1)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 2)	

26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 2)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 2)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your father?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your father: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your father? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your parents?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your parents: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your parents? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father: None, one or both? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.

Do not read out options. If the person indicates that he/she belongs to an ethnic minority (e.g., Kurdish), he/she should answer these questions in relation to that ethnic minority.

No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 26327

if (26322 = 1) 1: nein

if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 2) 4: eine

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle

if (26322 = 1) 7: ja

if (26322 = 2) 7: beide

if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: alle

Variables

t32461h	Retrospective social capital - info job - share own ethnic background	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_akt = 1))

26327 [MF] And was someone from the following groups of people personally involved in getting you your current job?

Condition: if (NO(h_akt = 1))

26327 [MF] And has someone from the following groups of people been personally involved in getting you a new position in Germany since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Multiple answers possible. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Your partner/spouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other family members or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
None of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Have not looked	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (skamrpg_r4 = 1 OR skamrpg_r5 = 1 OR skamrpg_r6 = 1 OR skamrpg_r7 = 1 OR skamrpg_r8 = 1 OR skamrpg_r9 = 1) goto 26328

if ((skamrpg_r4 <> 1 OR skamrpg_r5 <> 1 OR skamrpg_r6 <> 1 OR skamrpg_r7 <> 1 OR skamrpg_r8 <> 1 OR skamrpg_r9 <> 1) & (skamrpg_r1 = 1 OR skamrpg_r2 = 1 OR skamrpg_r3 = 1) goto 26329

if ((skamrpg_rnd) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rng) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rvw) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rwn) = 1) goto 26332Z

autoif h_skamrpn_r = count((skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 / skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9) = 1)

autoif (h_skamrpn_r > 3) h_skamrpn_r = 3

autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 1

autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 2

autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 3) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 3

autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 = 1 & skamrpg_r3 = 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 4

autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 = 1 & skamrpg_r3 <> 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 7

autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 <> 1 & skamrpg_r3 = 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 1

Variables		
t32561k	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Partner	pTargetCATI
t32561l	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Mother	pTargetCATI
t32561m	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Father	pTargetCATI
t32561o	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t32561p	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Relatives	pTargetCATI
t32561q	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Friends	pTargetCATI
t32561n	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32561r	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32561s	Retrospective social capital - reference job: Other	pTargetCATI

26327_V K

Version before error correction [1] ☐

Version after error correction [2] ☐

Variables		
Version_26327	Version variable 26327	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_akt = 1))

26328 How many people in total were personally involved in getting you your current job?

Condition: if (NO(h_akt = 1))

26328 How many people in total were personally involved in getting you a new job in Germany?

Read out options.

1 person [1] ☐

2 people [2] ☐

3 to 5 people [3] ☐

6 to 10 people [4] ☐

11 to 15 people [5] ☐

More than 15 people [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26328 = 1 to 6) goto 26329
if (26328 = -97, -98) goto 26332Z
if (h_skamrpn_r = 1) 1: 1 Person
if (h_skamrpn_r = 1, 2) 2: 2 Personen
3: 3 bis 5 Personen
4: 6 bis 10 Personen
5: 11 bis 15 Personen
6: mehr als 15 Personen

Variables

t32561b	Retrospective social capital - commitment to job: Number persons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26328 = 1)

26329 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (26328 = 2)

26329 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)

26329 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26330

if (26328 = 1) 1: nein

if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: keine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26328 = 2) 4: eine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle

if (26328 = 1) 7: ja

if (26328 = 2) 7: beide

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: alle

Variables

t32561d

Retrospective social capital - effort for job - share migration
background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1)

26330 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (26328 = 2)

26330 How many of these people have completed higher education: None, one, or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)

26330 How many of these people have studied? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) goto 26332Z

if (skamrpg_r1 = 1 OR skamrpg_r4 = 1 OR skamrpg_r5 = 1 OR skamrpg_r6 = 1 OR skamrpg_r7 = 1 OR skamrpg_r8 = 1 OR skamrpg_r9 = 1) goto 26331

if (26328 = 1) 1: nein

if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: keine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (26328 = 2) 4: eine

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle

if (26328 = 1) 7: ja

if (26328 = 2) 7: beide

if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: alle

Variables

t32561e

Retrospective social capital - commitment to job: Share study

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1)

26331 IS this person female?

Condition: if (26328 = 2)

26331 How many of these people are female: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)

26331 How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*

No / none of them [1]

☐

Almost none of them [2]

☐

Less than half [3]

☐

One / approximately half of them [4]

☐

More than half of them [5]

☐

Almost all of them [6]

☐

Yes, both/ all of them [7]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if ((26101P2 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) & 26329 > 1) goto 26332**if (26101P2 = 0 OR 26329 <= 1) goto 26332Z**if (26328 = 1) 1: nein**if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: keine**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (26328 = 2) 4: eine**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle**if (26328 = 1) 7: ja**if (26328 = 2) 7: beide**if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: alle***Variables**

t32561c

Retrospective social capital - effort for job - share women

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 1)

26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?

Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 1)

26332 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 1)

26332 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 2)

26332	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother?
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 2)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 2)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26332	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your father?
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your father: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your father? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26332	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your parents?
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your parents: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your parents? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?
Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26332	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father: None, one or both? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26332	How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.

Do not read out options. If the person indicates that he/she belongs to an ethnic minority (e.g., Kurdish), he/she should answer these questions in relation to that ethnic minority.


No / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26332Z if (26328 = 1) 1: nein if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: keine if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: fast keine if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: weniger als die Hälfte if (26328 = 2) 4: eine if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: mehr als die Hälfte if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: fast alle if (26328 = 1) 7: ja if (26328 = 2) 7: beide if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: alle	
Variables	
t32561h	Retrospective social capital - commitment to job: Own ethnicity pTargetCATI

Transition from higher education to career - column 2

26350 [MF] I would now like to come back to your work as a <h_transberuf> that you began in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>. How did you find this position?		
Read categories aloud. Multiple responses.		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
By applying for an advertised vacancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By making a speculative application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employer approached me.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was already employed in this job before I finished my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My parents, friends, or acquaintances told me about it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By starting to work with or joining the company of my parents or relatives or of my partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By starting my own business or self-employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

I was told about it by teaching staff of a university or higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through the help of my college or university, e.g., a career center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through an employment agency or the federal employment agency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through a job during my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through existing connections from an internship or my final thesis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through training or work done prior to higher education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By takeover from a previous employment or training relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through other means	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (jobfind15 = 1) goto 26351</i> <i>if (jobfind15 <> 1) goto 26352a</i>		

Variables		
tg2631a	Job found: Vacancy	pTargetCATI
tg2631b	Job found: Speculative application	pTargetCATI
tg2631c	Job found: Employer	pTargetCATI
tg2631d	Job found: Already working there	pTargetCATI
tg2631e	Job found: Through parents, friends, acquaintances	pTargetCATI
tg2631f	Job found: Started work or joined company	pTargetCATI
tg2631g	Job found: Self-employment	pTargetCATI
tg2631h	Job found: Lecturer	pTargetCATI
tg2631i	Job found: Career center	pTargetCATI
tg2631j	Job found: Employment agency	pTargetCATI
tg2631k	Job found: Job during studies	pTargetCATI
tg2631l	Job found: Internship, thesis	pTargetCATI
tg2631m	Job found: Job before higher education	pTargetCATI
tg2631n	Job found: Previous job	pTargetCATI
tg2631o	Job found: Other	pTargetCATI

26351 And how did you find this job?		
		
goto 26352a		
Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: Other (open)	pTargetCATI

26352a Please now consider when you started this job in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>: How well-prepared did you feel about the following aspects of your work activities? regarding the expected basic knowledge

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Read out the answer options. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352a <> -93) goto 26352b if (26352a = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables		
tg2632a	Preparation job: basic knowledge	pTargetCATI

26352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352b <> -93) goto 26352c if (26352b = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables		
tg2632b	Preparation job: special knowledge	pTargetCATI

26352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352c <> -93) goto 26352d if (26352c = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation job: theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

does not apply / temporary job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26352d <> -93) goto 26352e
if (26352d = -93) goto 26501Z*

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation job: Research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352e <> -93) goto 26352f if (26352e = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation job: practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352f <> -93) goto 26352g if (26352f = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation job: scientific working method	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352g [NCS] regarding required the social competencies

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button “not required”.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply / temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352g <> -93) goto 26353 if (26352g = -93) goto 26501Z	

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation job: social competence	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26353 What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?

Please read out options

Not at all helpful [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_transselb = 0) goto 26354 if (h_transselb = 1) goto 26501Z	

Variables

tg2633	Usefulness of knowledge from higher education	pTargetCATI
--------	---	-------------

26354	The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26354 = 1) goto 26354a if (26354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634a	Help for starting job: Mentor	pTargetCATI

26354a	And how helpful was this mentor or coach to you for getting into the new job?
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
Not at all helpful [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fairly helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI

26355	Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26355 = 1) goto 26355a if (26355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26356	

Variables		
tg2635a	Help for starting job: Social integration	pTargetCATI

26355a And how helpful were these actions to you in starting the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Rather not helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness of social integration	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

26356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26356 = 1) goto 26356a

if (26356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26357

Variables

tg2636a	Help for starting job: Job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26356a And how helpful was this job rotation program to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Rather not helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 26357***Variables**

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

26357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (26357 = 1) goto 26357a**if (26357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26358***Variables**

tg2637a	Help for starting job: Further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26357a And how helpful was this further education to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Rather not helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness of further education	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

26358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26358 = 1) goto 26359

if (26358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638a	Help for starting job: Other	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26359 And what kind of activity was this?

if (26359 <> -97, -98) goto 26359a

if (26359 = -97, -98) goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: Other open	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26359a And how helpful was this activity to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Rather not helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Cross-section teaching preparatory service: aspired teaching post (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have begun preparatory service. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For what teaching post does your current preparatory service qualify you?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))


26502 You have reported that you have completed preparatory service. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For what teaching post did this preparatory service qualify you?

Multiple answers allowed, please read answer categories aloud. For inquiries about the answer options: Only select answer option 2 if teaching post is actually !!comprehensive!!. This also includes: teaching post for elementary schools and Hauptschulen, teaching post for elementary schools, Hauptschulen and Realschulen and the corresponding grade levels of the comprehensive schools, position as teacher. Answer option 3 also includes: teaching post for Hauptschulen [schools for basic secondary education] or Realschulen [schools for intermediate secondary education], Hauptschulen, Realschulen and comprehensive schools, position as teacher !!with academic training in two subjects!!, teaching post for Regionale Schulen [type of schools in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Mittelschulen [type of schools in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Sekundarschulen [type of schools in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Regionalschulen [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Gemeinschaftsschulen [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], teaching post for Regelschulen [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia]. Please only select answer option 4 if !!general education!! teaching post. This also includes: teaching post at Gymnasium, office in Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], teaching post at Gymnasien and Gesamtschulen

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Teaching post for elementary school or primary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Comprehensive teaching post for primary level and lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3: Teaching post for lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Comprehensive teaching post for lower and upper secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Teaching post for upper secondary level, general education subjects or for Gymnasien	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Teaching post for upper secondary level, vocational subjects or for vocational schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Special needs teaching post	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not applicable/no preparatory service	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (refla7 = 1) goto 26503 if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a if ((refla1 = 1 OR refa2 = 1 OR refa3 = 1 OR refa4 = 1 OR refa5 = 1 OR refa6 = 1 OR reflavw = 1 OR reflawn = 1) & refa7 <> 1 & refa8 <> 1) goto 26504 if (reflatnz = 1) goto 26359Z autoif (reflatnz = 1) h_refqs = 0		

Variables		
tg64021	Desired teaching post: elementary school/primary	pTargetCATI
tg64022	Desired teaching post: comprehensive primary/lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64023	Desired teaching post: lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64024	Desired teaching post: comprehensive lower secondary level/upper secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64025	Desired teaching post: upper secondary level/general education	pTargetCATI
tg64026	Desired teaching post: upper secondary level/vocational	pTargetCATI
tg64027	Desired teaching post: Special needs education	pTargetCATI
tg64028	Desired teaching post: other	pTargetCATI

26503	And what is/was this other teaching post exactly?
	
if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a if (refla8 <> 1) goto 26504	

Variables		
tg64029_O	aspired teaching profession: others (open)	pTargetCATI

26503a And is/was this a (general) teaching profession with focus on secondary level I or secondary level II?	
<i>If the TP states, that the aspired general teaching profession didn't have any main focus, please choose the BUTTON: dna/no focus.</i>	
Specialization lower secondary level [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Specialization upper secondary level [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
dna/ no focus [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26504	

Variables		
tg64020	Preparatory service: aspired teaching profession Sec. I/Sec. II general	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))	
26504 In what type of school are you doing your preparatory service?	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))	
26504 In what type of school did you do your preparatory service?	
Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School with Hauptschule or Realschule branch (with a Gymnasium branch) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium [Type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school (also integrated school, i.e. school with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special needs school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational school [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26504 = 9) goto 26505 if (26504 <> 9) goto 26506	

Variables		
tg64031	Preparatory service: Type of school	pTargetCATI

26505 What type of school is/was that exactly? Please tell me the exact name.



goto 26506

Variables

tg64032_O	Preparatory service: Another type of school (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours do you currently teach !!per week!! at your vocational training school? Please include any stand-in lessons.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours did you teach !!per week!! at the end of you preparatory service?

For inquiries: this means lessons and not hours (1 lesson = 45 minutes). If it is currently the school vacation: "Please refer to the last week of lessons before the vacation." If the respondent hasn't taken a lesson himself/herself, please select BUTTON: not applicable/no lesson.

|_|_|_|

Not applicable/no teaching lessons [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26506Z

Variables

tg64041	Preparatory service: Lesson hours	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Preparatory service: Support mentor (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the preparatory service.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you are doing your preparatory service. How do you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the preparatory service.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you did your preparatory service. How did you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my mentor.

Read out answer options aloud if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors. If the TP states that they had no mentor in the vocational training school, please select the BUTTON: not applicable/no mentor.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no mentor [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26506a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26506b
if (26506a = -93) goto 26507Z*

Variables

tg64111	Preparatory service: support mentor, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506b I was given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26506c

Variables

tg64112	Preparatory service: support mentor, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor is a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor was a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507Z

Variables

tg64113	Preparatory service: support mentor, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Preparatory service: Interaction with mentor (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how do you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helps me to improve independently.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how did you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helped me to improve independently.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507b

Variables

tg64121	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, support indep. improvement	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
has specific ideas about how I should convey the lesson material.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
had specific ideas about how I should convey the lesson material.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507c

Variables

tg64122	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, conveying of lesson material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supports me in trying out various teaching methods.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supported me in trying out various teaching methods.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507d

Variables

tg64123	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, support trying out teaching methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
specifies what I should do differently in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
specified what I should do differently in the lesson.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507e

Variables

tg64131	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, specification lesson changes	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gives me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gave me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507f

Variables

tg64132	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, drawing own conclusions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
specifies what I should improve.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
specified what I should improve.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507g

Variables

tg64133	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, specification improvements	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
encourages me to think with his/her ideas.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS] encouraged me to be reflective with his/her ideas.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508Z

Variables

tg64134	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, encourages reflection	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Preparatory service: study seminar (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attend as part of the preparatory service. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discuss our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attended as part of the preparatory service. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discussed our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called. Only select the button "not applicable/no seminar" if the TP states that he/she does not attend a study seminar or module or vocational training events or similar.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no seminar [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26508a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26508b
if (26508a = -93) goto 26509Z*

Variables

tg64221	Preparatory service: seminar, discussing views	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it is shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it was shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508c

Variables

tg64231	Preparatory service: seminar, application of theoretical concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508d

Variables

tg64222	Preparatory service: seminar, discussion of various approaches	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models is clarified using examples from school practice.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models was clarified using examples from school practice.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508e

Variables

tg64232	Preparatory service: seminar, linking of theoret. model and practical example	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508e We are encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508e We were encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508f

Variables

tg64223	Preparatory service: seminar, encouragement for discussion	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson are picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson were picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508g

Variables

tg64233	Preparatory service: seminar, analysis of real situations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories are used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories were used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64234	Preparatory service: seminar, explaining the unexpected	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Lernumwelt Referendariat – Support Seminarleiter (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How do you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my seminar leader.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How did you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my seminar leader.

If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509b

Variables

tg64211	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509c

Variables

tg64212	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510Z

Variables

tg64213	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Lernumwelt Referendariat – Support Mit-Referendare (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How do you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How did you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no fellow trainee teachers [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26510a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26510b
if (26510a = -93) goto 26511Z*

Variables

tg64311	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510c

Variables

tg64312	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26513Z

Variables

tg64313	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, help with lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: Abbruch (E7)

26513 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your preparatory service?		
<i>If necessary, read answer options aloud.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511Z		

Variables		
tg64051	Preparatory service: thinking about discontinuation	pTargetCATI

Preparatory service: Professional composure (E7)

26511a The following is about how you organize your lesson. I will read out various planning options and possible actions and I would like to ask you to state how often you apply these in your lesson. Please relate your statements to lessons that you have previously given during the preparatory service. clearly structure my lesson Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?		
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511b		

Variables		
tg65111	Preparatory service: structuring of lesson	pTargetCATI

26511b [NCS] use various methods in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511c

Variables

tg65112	Preparatory service: various methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511c [NCS] use various media in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511d

Variables

tg65113	Preparatory service: various media	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26511d [NCS] plan my lesson based on technical and didactical knowledge

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511e

Variables

tg65114	Preparatory service: lesson planning	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511e [NCS] flexibly investigate learning and comprehension problems of the students

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511f

Variables

tg65115	Preparatory service: investigation of learning problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511f [NCS] flexibly investigating disruptions in the lesson

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511g

Variables

tg65116	Preparatory service: investigation of interruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511g [NCS] teach in such a way that the students have to use transfer skills

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511h

Variables

tg65121	Preparatory service: transfer-oriented teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511h [NCS] design learning environments in such a way that problem-oriented learning is possible	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511i	

Variables		
tg65122	Preparatory service: enable problem-oriented learning	pTargetCATI

26511i [NCS] take into account knowledge about the acquisition of knowledge and skills in my lesson structure	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511j	

Variables		
tg65123	Preparatory service: consideration of knowledge about learning	pTargetCATI

26511j [NCS] use mistakes by students to initiate or continue new learning processes

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511k

Variables

tg65124	Preparatory service: use mistakes for learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511k [NCS] maintain the concentration of students by using various methods

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511l

Variables

tg65125	Preparatory service: promotion concentration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511l [NCS] pupil-oriented and pupil-centered teaching		
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511m		
Variables		
tg65126	Preparatory service: pupil-oriented lesson	pTargetCATI

26511m [NCS] motivate the students by relating the material to their individual living environments		
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511n		
Variables		
tg65127	Preparatory service: motivation due to reference to living environments	pTargetCATI

26511n [NCS] give the students sufficient time to practice	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26512Z	

Variables		
tg65128	Preparatory service: time to practice	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26502 = .)	
26900	At the beginning of the interview we mentioned that there is a survey part for students of teaching, student teachers and teachers. Just to be sure and to make the interview procedure easy, please tell me, whether you are currently working as teacher?
Condition: if (26502 <> .)	
26900	To make the further interview procedure easier, please tell me, whether you are currently working as teacher?
<i>By this, we especially mean teachers who work at general schools or vocational schools. We do not mean teachers at music schools, tutors, language course teachers or teachers at adult education centers.</i>	
<i>If the person is still studying, please state „No“.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26900Z	

Variables		
tg60022	Screening employed teachers	pTargetCATI

26900Z_VK		
Version before error correction [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Version after error correction [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
Version_z26_16	Version variable z26_16	pTargetCATI

(upcoming) teachers: emotional fatigue/stress(E7)

Condition: if (26900 = 1)		
26512a	Next it's is about stress in your job as teacher. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.	
	All in all I feel overburdened with my job as teacher.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512a	And now, it' s about the stress during the preparatory service. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.	
	All in all I feel overburdened with the preparatory service.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512a	And now, it' s about the stress during the preparatory service. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.	
	All in all I feel overburdened with the preparatory service.	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26512c</i>		
Variables		
tg66001	(future) teachers: overall overloaded	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512c I often realize how listless I am at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c I often realize how listless I am at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c During the preparatory service I often realized, how listless I feel.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512e

Variables

tg66002	(future) teachers: often listless	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e During the preparatory service I often felt exhausted.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512g

Variables

tg66003	(future) teachers: often exhausted	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)		
26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)		
26512g During the preparatory service, I was sometimes really depressed at the end of a working day.		
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26359Z		

Variables		
tg66004	(future) teachers: depressed at the end of the day	pTargetCATI

26400a Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z		

Variables		
t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI

AL – Arbeitslosigkeit (E7 27AL)

Condition: if(h_etappe=7,8)

27105 We are now interested in periods in which you were unemployed, irrespective of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if(h_etappe=6)

27105 We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever been unemployed?

Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z

if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

Unemployment episode loop**27103 [AUTO] Episode mode**

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107

if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1

autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

27104 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted you were unemployed at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (27104 = 1) goto 27108
 if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z
 autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
 autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts25301	Episode update	spUnemp
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

If TP can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Starting of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_|_| Monat

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m	Start unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Starting of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 1 = 3
 autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
 autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112
 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27111 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the beginning of <27108> or no such support?

If unemployment benefits, ALG1 and ALG2, are paid, enter ALG1! Das "Unemployment benefits during professional development" is considered unemployment benefits/maintenance allowance! Other names for employment might be "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the end of <27108> or no such support?Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment,
Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support now/at the end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.

|_|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record number; if necessary, ask respondent to estimate number.

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you participate in any professional development measures financed by the employment office, the employment agency or the job center, that you have not mentioned yet?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (ALL(27104 = 2))		
27119	Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))		
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time after that?	
<i>Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27120Z		

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI

Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202
if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27202Z

Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI

PA – Partner (E7 28PA)

28406 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. We would like you to tell us first of all if you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>.

If necessary please point out the confidentiality of the information to TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be analyzed anonymously.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables

t733030	Living together with partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

28106 Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z

Variables

t733004	Living apart together	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Partner loop

28108 [AUTO] number of partnership

goto 28102

autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fppws = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 0

Variables

partner	Number of partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (28102 = 2) goto 28109
 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1
 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2
 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3

Variables

th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
---------	--------------	-----------

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28111

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1
 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28111	When did your partnership with <28109> begin?
-------	---

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,
28-5."

30=Fall,
32=End of year

32=End of year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```
if (h fppws = 1 ) goto 28112
```

```

if (h_fplat = 1 ) goto 28113

```

Variables

tg2811m	Start date Partnership Month	spPartner
tg2811y	Start date Partnership Year	spPartner

Condition: if $(28102P5 = 6, 7)$

28112a Have you started living with <28109> again since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if $(28102P5 = 8)$

28112a Have you started living with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

☐

9

5

7

```
if (28112a = 1) goto 28112
```

```
if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113
```

```
if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a
```

Variables

t733003	Living with partner?	pTargetCATI
tg28112	Living with partner?	spPartner

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Starting of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

tg2812m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28113 Have you married your partner or have you registered the civil partnership?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Have you married your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Have you married your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register the civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register the civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28114 When did you marry or register your civil partnership?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404

if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to and living with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a civil partnership at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode update 2	spPartner
---------	------------------	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 1)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a	living together	spPartner
---------	-----------------	-----------

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce, or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0*

Variables

tg2804b	Still in partnership	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Please read out options.

Daily [1] ☐

Almost daily [2] ☐

Once a week [3] ☐

monthly [4] ☐

Less frequently [5] ☐

Very different [99] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*If (28404a = 2) goto 28115
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to but separated from <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were in a civil partnership with but separated from <28109> at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361

Episode update 3

spPartner

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen, haben Sie sich getrennt oder ist Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen, haben Sie sich getrennt, sind Sie auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in der Partnerschaft, oder ist Ihre Partnerin verstorben?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen, haben Sie sich getrennt, sind Sie auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in der Partnerschaft oder ist Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen, haben Sie sich getrennt, sind Sie auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in der Partnerschaft oder ist Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen oder ist Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Haben Sie Ihre eingetragene Lebenspartnerschaft gerichtlich aufheben lassen oder ist Ihre Partnerin/Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Haben Sie sich getrennt oder ist Ihr Partner verstorben?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

If separated and divorced from partner, please enter divorced!

For persons who have been living with their partners, please check if the spatial separation coincides with the termination of the partnership (code 2) or if the persons are simply no longer living together although the partnership still exists (code 6).

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

Separated [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

Marital status unchanged [4] ☐

Moved back in with partner, currently living together [5] ☐

No longer living together but partnership still exists [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117

if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

autoif (28115 = 5, 6) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden / Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben

if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt

3: Partner/in verstorben

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert

if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend

if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in Partnerschaft

Variables

ts31510

End of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner

spPartner

28999a When did you move back in with <28109>?

If you moved back in together several times, please indicate the last time only. If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Starting of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of death Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of death Partner (year)	spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time at which the partnership ended.

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21: Start of year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year

To month

Year

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

tg2804m	End date Partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date Partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the common household?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date of moving apart (Month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (Year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes 21: Start of year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120y	Year of birth partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Questions only for newly recorded current partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28201 And where was he born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28201 And where was she born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28201 And where was she/he born?*Please read out the options*In Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1] ☐In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐Abroad / in another country [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206**if (28201 = 3) goto 28202**if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213**if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland**if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland**if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten**if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland**if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land***Variables**

ts31204	Partner: born Germany/Abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: Born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?*Please select country name from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list
[-96] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (28202 = -96) goto 28203**if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204***Variables**

ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206

Age at the time of moving to Germany partner

spPartner

28206 Where was <28109>'s father born?

Read out options.

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207

Place of birth of partner's father

spPartner

ts31207_g1

Place of birth father partner (edited)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28207 And in which country was your (male) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your (female) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?*Please select country name from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 Where was <28109>'s mother born?*Please read out options.*

In Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

Abroad [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?	
<i>Please select country name from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28210 = -96) goto 28211 if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213	

Variables		
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth of partner's mother	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28216Z	

Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364

Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification partner 1

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)	
28702	Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?
Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)	
28702	Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?
Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)	
28702	Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?
Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)	
28702	Has your former partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?
Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)	
28702	Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?
Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)	
28702	Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?
Not acquired (any further) qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquired (another) qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28702 = 2) goto 28216	

Variables		
th32365	Episode update 5	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)	
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)	
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28216	What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28216	And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28216	And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28216	And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)	

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 = 1 <> 2))

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Only read out the options if necessary, assign information accordingly. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

"Hauptschulabschluss"/"Volksschulabschluss"/8th grade
"POS" [1] ☐

Qualifying Hauptschulabschluss [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education
(Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss;
Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife; 10. grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife/completion Fachoberschule [4] ☐

general/subject-specific university entrance qualification
(Abitur/EOS 12. grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [99] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212_g1	Partner: Highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: Highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: Highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212	highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

goto 28155

Variables

ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28155	Did <28109> obtain his highest school-leaving qualification in Germany or in another country?
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28155 = 2) goto 28156	

Variables		
tg28155	School-leaving qualification partner in Germany/Abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)	
28156	How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)	
28156	How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)	
28156	How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)	
28156	How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)	
28156	How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)	
28156	How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?
__ __ Years	
Range: 0 - 99	
goto 28217Z	

Variables		
tg28137	Years school attendance abroad	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366

Episode update 6

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner achieved a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

Acquired (another) qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z
if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Episode update 7	spPartner
---------	------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 And what (additional) vocational qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What highest vocational qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

By this, we mean for example, if he/she completed an apprenticeship or acquired a master/foreman's certificate or a higher education degree such as a Bachelor. Do not read out options, assign information accordingly. Fachhochschulen are nowadays called „higher education institutions“ or „universities of applied sciences“. If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about leaving qualification. For qualifications gained abroad, let assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?“

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]

☐

Master, technician's certificate [2]

☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]

☐

Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]

☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]

☐

Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]

☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]

☐

Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]

☐

Magister, state examination [10]

☐

Doctorate, habilitation [11]

☐

Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]

☐

College of public administration without further specification [13]

☐

University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]

☐

University without further details [15]

☐

Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]

☐

Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]

☐

GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]


☐

Other vocational qualification [21]

☐

no vocational qualification [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28218 = 3) goto 28224 if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222 if (28218 = 10) goto 28223 if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220 if (28218 = 21) goto 28219 autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4	


Variables		
ts31214	highest vocational qualification partner	spPartner

28219	What other qualification is this?
	
goto 28219a	

Variables		
ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner

28220	What is the name of this degree exactly?
Please read out options.	
Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4	

Variables		
ts31217	Type of partner's higher education degree	spPartner

28221 What other degree is this?		
<div></div>		
<i>goto 28222</i>		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / higher education institution partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Fachhochschulen are nowadays often called „higher education institutions“ or „universities of applied sciences“.

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Institution awarding higher education degree partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐No [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Doctorate Partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?*Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.*Sub-clerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706
if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368

Episode update 8

spPartner

28706 What has changed?		
No, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, something has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>		

Variables		
th32369	Episode update 9	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)		
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)		
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?		
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28301</i>		

Variables		
tg31223	Full-/Part-time partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

By "side jobs" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Current vocational training or study does not classify as employment.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301
if (28300 = 4) goto 28302
if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z*

Variables

ts31223	Employment partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = <> 1, 2)

28301 How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?*This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs).*

|_|_| Hours

no fix working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 95

*if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303**if (28300 = 3) goto 28302**if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z*

Variables

ts31224

Working time partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28302 What does your partner currently mainly do?

*Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed:
is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program
offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or
ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military/community service, Federal Volunteers
Service, alternative service or voluntary social/ecological
year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐

Other [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225

Unemployment Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28303 Which professional position does your boyfriend/partner have there?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 1<> 1, 2)

28303 What is your partner's current professional position?

Ask for exact job designation or activities. Please not, for example "mechanic", but "fine or car mechanic"; not "teacher", but "a high school teacher of History".



goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Occupation (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Occupation (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28305 What is your partner's current occupational status?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your partner's current occupational status?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28305 What is your partner's current occupational status?

Please read out the options.

For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main occupational status with the same employer!

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Employee [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person [5] ☐

assisting family member [6] ☐

freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227	Professional position partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what is your partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what is your partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which field is she/he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Please read out the options.

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyperson [trained craftsperson] [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: Leader of a work unit] [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical draftsman [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class (up to and including "Oberamtsmeister") [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Simple officer to captain (included) [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed as an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</p> <p>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</p> <p>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</p> <p>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</p>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
 if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
 if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
 if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
 if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in
 if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in technische/r Zeichner/in
 if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
 if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes
 if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
 if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
 if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
 if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in
 if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
 if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
 if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier, bis einschließlich Hauptmann
 if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier, ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
 if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z. B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin, Architekt/in
 if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
 if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder sonstiges Unternehmertum

Variables

ts31228	Exact vocational position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Only read out the options if necessary.

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if ((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98))

28501 Have you lived with any other (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.**Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z

if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables

th32370	Other partner present	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28502Z		
Variables		
tg28501	Other partner, living apart together	spPartner

KI – Kinder (E7_29KI)

29106	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about the subject of children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160</i> <i>if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI

29107	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>	

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTargetCATI

Children loop

29103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if (29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110	Episode update	spChildCohab
---------	----------------	--------------

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Starting of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_| [Month]

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5

autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m	Month of child's birth/ Year of child's birth	spChild
ts3320y	Year of child's birth	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114

if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z

Variables

ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild
---------	---------------------	---------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z</p> <p>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</p> <p>if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z</p> <p>if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z</p>	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Cohabitation dates sub loop

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
<p>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</p> <p>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</p>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116	In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120 if (29116 = 2) goto 29122 if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</p> <p>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</p>	

Variables		
ts33308	Episode update living together	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)	
29119a	Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!
Condition: if (29119 > 1)	
29119a	From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?
If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Starting of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year	
_ _ Month	
Since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Since the birth of the child [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 29120	
autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112	

Variables		
ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Starting of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_| month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	End date living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]

☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29122Z

autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29122Z

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?

if (h_etalpe = 6, 8) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. if (h_etalpe = 7) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. Please only record any periods of parental leave since the last interview. Please point out, if necessary, that previous periods of parental leave have already been recorded in the last interview.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124

Variables

ts33206	Took parental/maternity/paternity leave for the child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
<i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?		
<i>New parents in Germany have the option of taking unpaid time off work with job protection. This right is available only to employees, not the self-employed.</i>		
Did not claim parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was not entitled to parental leave [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild

Parental leave dates sub loop

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: starting of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: fall 32: end of year

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If another child is born during a parental leave period, that first parental leave ends with the birth of the second child. If the target person can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes: 21: Starting of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_| Month

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Up to now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0))) goto 29129
if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z
if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29130
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2*

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?Yes, I am still on parental leave [1] ☐No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0)) goto 29129**if (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z**autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1**autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2***Variables**

ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (29400 = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1))

29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)

29130 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul E678_35KU: (35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1)

goto 29131Z

Variables

ts27101	Other parental leave	spParLeave
---------	----------------------	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> predominantly do currently?

Do not read out options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Vocational training for Master, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐

Other [16] ☐

Child does not go to school yet [17] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140a = 5) goto 29142

if (29140a = 16) goto 29141

if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z


if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule

Variables

ts33210

Non-employment child

spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
		
goto 29143Z		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: Which German school approximately corresponds to this?

elementary school [1] ☐

orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2] ☐

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [3] ☐

Realschule [4] ☐

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5] ☐

Comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6] ☐

Waldorf school [7] ☐

Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8] ☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [9] ☐

other school [10] ☐

finished School [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

1: Grundschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)

7: Waldorfschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)

9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum)

10: andere Schule

Variables

ts33212

type of school, child

spChild

29143 What type of school is that?

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving qualification <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Read options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29146 What type of vocational training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professionals, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if (29146 = 6) goto 29156
if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Vocational training, child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if (29148 = 5) goto 29149

Variables

ts33218	Study institution child	spChild
---------	-------------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of education institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 Welchen höchsten beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss hat <29111> derzeit? Damit meinen wir beispielsweise, ob er/sie eine Lehre oder einen Meister gemacht hat oder einen Studienabschluss wie etwa ein Diplom oder einen Bachelor gemacht hat.

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 Welchen (weiteren) beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluss hat <29111> inzwischen gemacht?

Vorgaben nicht vorlesen, Nennung zuordnen. Wenn kein Abschluss, sondern nur eine Einrichtung genannt wird: Nach Abschluss fragen. Bei Abschlüssen, die im Ausland erworben wurden, einordnen lassen: Was hätte diesem Abschluss in Deutschland ungefähr entsprochen?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 if (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	

Variables		
ts33220	höchster beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss Kind	spChild

29151 What other qualification is this?

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?*Please do not read out options.*Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other school-leaving qualification [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154**if (29153 = 3) goto 29155**if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z**autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4**autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working for her/his doctorate?Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐No [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild
---------	-----------------	---------

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (NO(29104 = 2))

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Condition: if (ALL(29104 = 2))

29157 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you had a (another) child, fostered a child, or adopted a child since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z
if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29158

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI

Cross section Children

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

if (29160 = 1) goto 29161
if (29160 = 2) goto 29163

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1
autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTargetCATI

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?

if (h_etappe = 6) Meant here are the target persons's own (foster, adoptive) children, not siblings who live with the target person in one household

|_|_|_| Hours per day

Range: 0 - 24

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) goto 29162

if (h_etappe = 7 & 29161 > 0) goto 29162

if (h_etappe = 7 & (29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z

Variables

t744001	Time spent in child care	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

29162 Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?

This means people from your social circle including, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues, or other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Does not apply (e.g., because children old enough) [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29163Z

Variables

t744002	Help child care	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?

We do not mean professional care work, i.e. work carried out by a nurses or geriatric care professionals as part of their job.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164

if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Read options aloud. If the TP has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year.

Every day or several times a week [1] ☐

Once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

Once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

Less frequently [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29165

if ((29164 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29166

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

If the TP has given more care at some times than at others, ask them to indicate an average for the past year. Always round to full hours.

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent on child care	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

29166 Is there anyone from your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?

People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐not true [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

KU – Kurse (E7 35KU)

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity		
of this military service [251]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteer service [255]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international volunteering [257]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this job [260]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this traineeships [261]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year [263]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical practical training [264]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]		<input type="checkbox"/>
this position within an "ABM" job creation scheme [267]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this preparatory service or vicariate [269]		<input type="checkbox"/>
this period of unemployment [27]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this period spent as a housewife/househusband [306]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary disability [308]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a pensioner [309]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this holiday/this leave [310]		<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103		
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?

If asked: courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended during this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.

|__|__|__| Hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Course loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|__|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	Course number	spCourses
course_w2	Course number	spCourses
course_w3	Course number	spCourses
course	Course number	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?*Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.*

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last overall?*Estimate duration as needed.*

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?

Yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113**if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

X – Prüfmodul (E7_30X)**30108 [AUTO] Start date episode**

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30109

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

```

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm
autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = epndj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < epndj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epndj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (epndj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = epnddat - 2
autoif (epndm = 1 - 12) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) - epndm
autoif (epndm > 20) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & epndj = epstj) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & epstj < epndj) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = ((epndj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((epndm = -97, -98) & (epndj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) epnddat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((epndj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = -1

```

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Erfassung von Lückenaktivitäten

30300 What did you do at that time?	
<i>Read out options if necessary! if (h_etappe = 7) Internships done after abandoning or temporarily interrupting a degree course are to be recorded as gainful employment.</i>	
Had a job or a side job or a teaching preparatory service / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Attended a school within the general education system [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did a career preparation program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Passed degree course / doctorate / vocational training or continuing professional education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Took care of your household/ took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accidentally in episode recording, back to examination module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z
if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z
if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z
if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z
if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z
if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301
if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z
if (30300= -6) goto 30150

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit oder auch ein Lehramtsreferendariat
ausgeübt
if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht
2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
4: ein Studium / eine Promotion / eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
5: (freiwilligen) Wehr-, Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/
Europäisches Jahr absolviert
if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert
if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert
7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz)
8: war arbeitslos
9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)
11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
12: etwas anderes gemacht

```

Variables		
ts29101	Gap at the end	spGap

WB – Continuing education(E7 31WB)

31102	Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104	

Variables		
t271040	Other courses	pTargetCATI


31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?
That is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
That is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTargetCATI

31104	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140	

Variables		
t271042	Other course	pTargetCATI

Other courses/training programs loop

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
	
goto 31108	

Variables		
t272000_O	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?*If necessary estimate duration!*

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you still attending this course/training session?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course continues	spFurtherEdu1
---------	------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

Ended prematurely [1]

☐

Participated until the end [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

31112a	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
31112b	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
31112b	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z	

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

Detailed information on a maximum of 2 selected courses

31113	[AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>
No course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113 = 0) goto 31140</i>	

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)	
31114	In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)	
31114	In the following we would like to learn a bit more about the courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the <h_kursbez> course. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)	
31114	In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?
Condition: if (31114a = 2)	
31114	Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?
For professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Out of private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31115	

Variables		
t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?	
A lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31115a</i>	

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?	
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31116</i>	

Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?	
<i>Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))</i>	
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31117 = 1) goto 31118 if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31119	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?		
Fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?Fully [1] ☐Partially [2] ☐Not at all [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

If asked: For example, was it your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the Federal Employment Agency or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule [adult education establishment]? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask if, for instance, a company is indicated: "Is that your employer?"

Employer [1] ☐IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2] ☐Volkshochschule [adult education establishment] (VHS) [3] ☐Federal Employment Agency [4] ☐Higher education institution [6] ☐Other institution [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?	
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125a	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course had a regulated structure.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125b	

Variables		
t273021	course assessment: regulated sequence	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125c

Variables

t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125d

Variables

t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125d The exercise work was very varied.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125e	

Variables		
t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125f	

Variables		
t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125i</i>	

Variables		
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125j</i>	

Variables		
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31135

Variables

t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐*Neither* [-6] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z**if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136***Variables**

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

31136 What type of certificate was this?

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	---------------------	---------------

informelles Lernen

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTargetCATI

31141	In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmpRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal specialist lectures	pTargetCATI


31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTargetCATI


31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

Informal learning loop

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, you can also give the title of the congress.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTargetCATI

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_g1	Subject presentation : Content (course ID number)	pTargetCATI
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTargetCATI

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, you can also give the title of the self-instruction program.



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

For professional reasons [1] ☐

Out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: Professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things at this trade fair/ convention. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this specialist lecture. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this learning program. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31148Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31148Z

Variables		
t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI

QS2 (E7 32QS2) ILS/Household/Interaction language/Health/Risk assessment/Teacher job satisfaction/Teacher self-efficacy

[AUX] Teaching preparatory service ongoing or completed

No ongoing or completed teaching preparatory service [0] ☐Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1] ☐Completed teaching preparatory service [2] ☐

Variables		
tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Teaching preparatory service	pTargetCATI

32101P1 [AUTO] Preload time budget LAP ItemsTime budget observed [1] ☐Time budget exceeded [2] ☐

goto 32101P2

Variables

tg64015	Preload time budget LAP Items	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

Haushalt (S5)**32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?***If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.**Note on shared accommodation:*

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

*If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.**If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.*

|_|_| Number of persons in household

Range: 1 - 99

*if (32301 > 1) goto 32302**if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32400Z***Variables**

t741001	Size of Household (persons)	Basics
---------	-----------------------------	--------

32302 [MF] And with whom do you currently live in a household?

Read out categories. Multiple indications.

If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read out other categories.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	Other household members: Own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	Other household members: Other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	Other household member: Mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	Other household members: Father	pTargetCATI
t743026	Other household member: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	Other household members: Grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	Other household members: Grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	Other household members: Parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	Other household member: Relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	Other household members: Non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Interaction language (S4); language use and language competency (S4)

32400 In the following, it's about in what language do you speak with other people. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Please read out the options.

Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons.

If the respondents answers „equally often“ please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button “German and language of origin equally often”.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

does not apply / no friends [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P8 = 0 & 32301 > 1) goto 32401
 if (32101P8 = 0 & 32301 <= 1) goto 32404Z
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 <> -93) goto 32400a
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 > 2) goto 32401
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit01 <> 1 & hhmit04 <> 1 & hhmit05 <> 1) goto 32401
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32401
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit01 = 1) goto 32402
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit04 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit04 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0) goto 32403
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit05 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 = 2 & hhmit05 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0) goto 32404
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 1) goto 32403
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404
 if (32101P8 <> 0 & 32400 = -93 & 32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32404Z

Variables

t41203a	Language use - friends	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

32400a And how is it with your best friend? Which language do you speak with your best friend?

Read out options if necessary. Please also choose code 3 and code 4 when the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the person.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable, no best friend [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32301 > 2) goto 32401
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit01 <> 1 & hhmit04 <> 1 & hhmit05 <> 1) goto 32401
 if (32301 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32401
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit01 = 1) goto 32402
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit04 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit04 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0) goto 32403
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit05 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32301 = 2 & hhmit05 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0) goto 32404
 if (32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402
 if (32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 1) goto 32403
 if (32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404
 if (32301 < 2 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32404Z

Variables

t412140	Interaction language best friend	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32301 = 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the person that you live with?

Condition: if (32301 > 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the persons that you live with?

Read out the options if necessary.

Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons.

If the respondents answers „equally often“ please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button “German and language of origin equally often”.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

does not apply / live alone [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P8 = 0) goto 32404Z

if (32101P8 <> 0 & h_aktpart = 1) goto 32402

if (32101P8 <> 0 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 = 1) goto 32403

if (32101P8 <> 0 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404

if (32101P8 <> 0 & h_aktpart = 0 & 32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32404Z

Variables

t41203b	Language use - household	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

32402 And how is it with your partner? Which language do you speak with your partner?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

32402 And how is it with your partner? Which language do you speak with your partner?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

32402 And how is it with your partner? Which language do you speak with your partner?*Vorgaben vorlesen.**Bitte Code 3 und Code 4 auch dann auswählen, wenn mehrere nichtdeutsche Sprachen mit der Person gesprochen werden.*Only German [1] ☐Mostly German [2] ☐Mostly another language [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐gleich häufig Deutsch und andere Sprache [-25] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (32101P3 = 1) goto 32403**if (32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 = 1) goto 32404**if (32101P3 <> 1 & 32101P4 <> 1) goto 32404Z***Variables**

t412190	Language of interaction, partner	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 5, 6)

32403 And what language do you speak with the your mother?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 5)

32403 And what language do you speak with the your stepmother?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

32403 And what language do you speak with the person, that played the mother role in your childhood?

Read out the options if necessary.

Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if several non-german languages are spoken with the person.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German [2] ☐

Mostly another language [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

does not apply / no contact [-93] ☐

does not apply / Mother deceased [-92] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P4 = 1) goto 32404
if (32101P4 <> 1) goto 32404Z

Variables

t412110	Interactive language mother	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32101P5 <> 3, 6)

32404 What language do you speak with your father?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 3)

32404 What language do you speak with your stepfather?

Condition: if (32101P5 = 6)

32404 What language do you speak with the person, that played the father role in your childhood?*Read out the options if necessary.**Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if several non-german languages are spoken with the person.*

Only German [1]

☐

Mostly German [2]

☐

Mostly another language [3]

☐

Only another language [4]

☐

does not apply / no contact [-93]

☐

does not apply / Father deceased [-92]

☐

German and other language equally often [-25]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32404Z

Variables

t412120

Interactive language father

pTargetCATI

Competence L1 (pillar 4)

32406 In our first telephone interview you stated that you learned <32101P7> in your family as a child. We now want to find out how good your command of the language is. How well do you understand <32101P7>?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other non-German language of origin [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Language of origin only German [-32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32406<> -32) goto 32407 if (32406= -32) goto 32501Z	

Variables		
t41341a	Self-reported proficiency in heritage language - comprehension	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)	
32407 How well do you speak <32101P7>?	
Condition: if (32406 = -23)	
32407 How well do you speak this language?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32408	

Variables		
t41341b	Self-reported proficiency in heritage language - speaking	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)

32408 How well can you read <32101P7>?

Condition: if (32406 = -23)

32408 How well can you read this language?*If necessary, read out options again.*Very good [1] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32409

Variables

t41341c	Self-reported proficiency in heritage language - reading	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (32406 <> -23)

32409 How well can you write in <32101P7>?

Condition: if (32406 = -23)

32409 How well can you write in this language?*If necessary, read out options again.*Very good [1] ☐Rather good [2] ☐Rather poor [3] ☐Very poor [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32411

Variables

t41341d	Self-reported proficiency in heritage language - writing	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Competence German (pillar 4)

32411 We now want to find out how good your command of the German language is. How well do you understand German?	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32412</i>	

Variables		
t41331a	Self-reported proficiency in German - comprehension	pTargetCATI

32412 How well do you speak German?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32413</i>	

Variables		
t41331b	Self-reported proficiency in German - speaking	pTargetCATI

32413 How well can you read in German?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32414	

Variables		
t41331c	Self-reported proficiency in German - reading	pTargetCATI

32414 And how well can you write in German?	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32501Z	

Variables		
t41331d	Self-reported proficiency in German - writing	pTargetCATI

Gesundheit (Säule 5)

32501 Now I have some questions about your health: How would you describe your health status in general?	
<i>Please read out the answer options.</i>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32551	

Variables		
t521000	State of health	pTargetCATI

32551 Please think of your physical health - this includes physical diseases and injuries. On how many days in the last four weeks did you feel bad due to your physical health?	
<i>If the respondent answers „on no one day“ or „not at all“, please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day“ or „all the time“, please enter a 30.</i>	
_ _ Days	
Range: 0 - 30	
goto 32552	

Variables		
t521050	Healthy Days – physical health	pTargetCATI

32552 And now please think about your psychic condition, - this also includes stress, depressions or your mood in general. On how many days in the last four week you weren't feel well due to you psychic condition?	
<i>If the respondent answers „on no one day“ or „not at all“, please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day“ or „all the time“, please enter a 30.</i>	
_ _ Days	
Range: 0 - 30	
goto 32553	

Variables		
t521051	Healthy Days – psychic condition	pTargetCATI

32553 And on how many days in the last four weeks, you were impaired by your physical health or your psychic condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as e.g. provide for yourself, go to work or relax.

If the respondent answers „on no one day“ or „not at all“, please enter a 0. If the respondent answers „every day“ or „all the time“, please enter a 30.

|_|_| Days

Range: 0 - 30

goto 32502Z

Variables

t521052	Healthy Days – impairment everyday activities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32502 Did you smoke in the past or do you currently smoke?

Please read out options.

Never smoked [1] ☐

Did smoke before [2] ☐

Currently smoke occasionally [3] ☐

Currently smoke every day [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32502 <> 4) goto 32504

if (32502 = 4) goto 32503

Variables

t525006	Experience with smoking	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------	-------------

32503 How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per day on average?

If respondent does not smoke cigarettes but pipe, cigars, or cigarillos, please enter "0".

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32504

Variables

t525007	Amount of cigarette consumption	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32504 How often do you consume alcoholic drinks?

Please read out the response options. If persons indicate that consumption greatly varies: "Please base your answer on the average over the last 12 months".

(Almost) never [1] ☐

Once a month or more rarely [2] ☐

Two- to three times a month [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several times a week [5] ☐

(Almost) every day [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32101P9 = -54, -97, -98) goto 32221
if (32101P9 <> -54, -97, -98) goto 32506

Variables

t525204	Consumption of alcohol	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

32221 How tall are you?

Enter height in cm.

|_|_|_| cm

Range: 65 - 250

goto 32506

Variables

t520002	Height in cm	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

32506 And how much do you weight?

Record weight in kg.

|_|_|_|

Range: 30 - 300

goto 32506Z

Variables

t520003	Weight in kg	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Politische Partizipation (Säule 5)

32231 In the following we deal with politics and how you feel related to it. How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, pretty interested, hardly interested or not interested at all?

Very interested [1] ☐

Rather interested [2] ☐

Little interested [3] ☐

Not at all interested [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32232

Variables

t516105	Political interest	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

32232 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?

Read out options

Never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rather often [4] ☐

Often [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32233

Variables

t516106	Politics too complicated	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

32233	
In politics, the terms “left-wing” and “right-wing” are sometimes mentioned. Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left-wing and 10 is right-wing?	
<i>If the respondent is not familiar with the terms “left-wing” and “right-wing”, please enter “don’t know”.</i>	
Left [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Right [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32234	

Variables		
t516200	Left-wing/right-wing categorization	pTargetCATI

32234 If parliamentary elections were to be held tomorrow, which party would you give your second vote to?*Please read out the answer options.*CDU or CSU [1] ☐SPD - Social Democratic Party of Germany [2] ☐FDP - Free Democratic Party [3] ☐Bündnis 90/Die Grünen [green political party] [4] ☐Die Linke - Left Party [5] ☐AfD [11] ☐Pirate Party [10] ☐NPD - National Democratic Party of Germany [6] ☐other party [8] ☐wouldn't vote [9] ☐not entitled to vote, because no German citizenship [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20303 <> 8) goto 32236
 if (20303 = 8) goto 32235

Variables

t516201	Parliamentary elections: Party election	pTargetCATI
t516201_ha	Parliamentary elections: Party election harmonized	pTargetCATI

32235 Which other party is this?*Please leave party open*

goto 32236

Variables

t516202_g1	Party election (another party)	pTargetCATI
t516202_O	Party election (another party)	pTargetCATI

32236 Some people do not vote nowadays due to different reasons. What about you? Did you vote during the last federal elections in 2013?		
<i>The last parliamentary election took place in september 2013.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not entitled to vote [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32240Z		
Variables		
t516300	Parliamentary elections: voter participation	pTargetCATI

Social participation (pillar 5)

32240a Please tell me for each of the following statements, if you personally are of the same opinion or of another opinion. As future looks like one cannot take responsibility for having children.		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
I am of the same opinion [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of other opinion [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32240b		
Variables		
t517000	Anomie: not to have any children	pTargetCATI

32240b Most people don't really care what happens to their fellow human beings.		
I am of the same opinion [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Of other opinion [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32241		
Variables		
t517001	Majority uninterested in fellow human beings	pTargetCATI

32241 Generally speaking: do you believe that one can never be careful enough when dealing with other people or that one can trust most people?

can never be careful enough or that one can trust most people?

Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 is „one can never be careful enough“ and 10 „one can trust most people“.

One can never be careful enough [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

One can trust most people [10]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32242

Variables

t517100

Social trust: Trust

pTargetCATI

32242	Do you believe that most people try to exploit your kindness if an opportunity arises, or do most people try to be fair? Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people try to exploit one's kindness“ and 10 „people are fair“.
People try to impose on someone's kindness [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
People behave honest [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32243	

Variables		
t517101	Social trust: Fairness	pTargetCATI

32243	And do you believe, that people mostly take care of their own advantage or that people mostly try to help other people? Please respond on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means „people take care of their own advantage“ and 10 „people try to help other people“.	
People take care of their own advantage [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
People try to help other people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32900Z		
Variables		
t517102	Social trust: Willingness to help	pTargetCATI

(upcoming) teachers: happiness with profession (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

32901 You told us that you are currently working as teacher. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 1 & 26900 <> 1)

32901 You told us that you are currently working as student teacher. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 2 & 26900 <> 1)

32901 You told us that you have already finished your preparatory service. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Repeat answer options, if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

dna/no preparatory service [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32901 <> -93) goto 32902

if (32901 = -93) goto 32800Z

if (32901 = -93) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg67001	(future) teachers: no better profession	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 1 & 26900 <> 1)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 2 & 26900 <> 1)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession than being a teacher.*Repeat answer options, if necessary.**In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32903

Variables

tg67002	(future) teachers: other profession would be better	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32903 [NCS] I sometimes regret to have become a teacher.*Repeat answer options if required.**If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32904

Variables

tg67003	(upcoming) teachers: regret job choice teacher	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32904 [NCS] If I could choose again, I would immediately become a teacher again.		
<i>Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.</i>		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32800Z</i>		
Variables		
tg67004	(future) teachers: would become teacher again	pTargetCATI

Lehramtsbezogene Selbstwirksamkeitserwartungen (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (h_la = 1 & (h_refqs <> 1, 2) & 26900 <> 1)

32801 You study for a teaching profession or with the aim to become a teacher. Now, I would like to refer to this study. In the following I will read out some statements to you, regarding vocational activities as a teacher. Please tell me for each of the statements, whether it doesn't applies to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I know, that I manage to teach the subject matter relevant to the examination, even to the problematic students.

Condition: if (h_la = 2 & (h_refqs <> 1, 2) & 26900 <> 1)

32801 I noted that you have completed a university course for teaching professions. I would now like to come back to your study. In the following, I will read out some statements to you, regarding vocational activities as a teacher. Please tell me for each of the statements, whether it doesn't applies to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I know, that I manage to teach the subject matter relevant to the examination, even to the problematic students.

Condition: if ((h_refqs = 1, 2) OR 26900 = 1)

32801 In the following, I will read out some statements to you, regarding vocational activities as a teacher. Please tell me for each of the statements, whether it doesn't applies to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I know, that I manage to teach the subject matter relevant to the examination, even to the problematic students.

Repeat answering options, if necessary.

In case that no or too little own teaching was practised, please ask to take the role of the teacher.

If the TP indicates that he/she is not qualifying for a teaching profession, please choose the BUTTON "dna/no teaching profession"

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

dna/ no preparatory service/ no teaching profession [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32801 <> -93) goto 32802

if (32801 = -93) goto 32500Z

if (32801 = -93) h_la = 0

Variables

tg68001	Teacher self-efficacy: knowledge transfer	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32802 [NCS] I know that I can maintain good contact with the parents, even in difficult situations.

Repeat answer options if necessary.

If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32803

Variables

tg68002	Teacher self-efficacy: parental contact	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32803 [NCS] I am certain that I can also maintain good contact with the difficult students when I make an effort to do so.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32804

Variables

tg68003	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil contact	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32804 [NCS] I am certain that I can cater even better to the individual problems of the students in the future.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32805

Variables

tg68004	Teacher self-efficacy: catering to pupil problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32805 [NCS] Even if my lesson is disrupted, I am certain that I can maintain the necessary composure.

Repeat answer options if necessary.

If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32806

Variables

tg68005	Teacher self-efficacy: composure with disruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32806 [NCS] Even if I don't feel so well, I can still respond well to the students in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32807

Variables

tg68006	Teacher self-efficacy: response to students	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32807 [NCS] Even if I am very committed to the development of my students, I know that I cannot achieve very much.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32808

Variables

tg68007	Teacher self-efficacy: commitment	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32808 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32809

Variables

tg68008	Teacher self-efficacy: ideas for improving lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32809 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32810

Variables

tg68009	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil enthusiasm	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32810 [NCS] I can put across new ideas in the school, even to skeptical colleagues.		
Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32500Z		
Variables		
tg68000	Teacher self-efficacy: assertiveness	pTargetCATI

Interviewerfragen (E7 33INT)

33101 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) while conducting the interview?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33112		
Variables		
tx80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCATI

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.		
Good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 33113Z		
Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCATI


Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode
Follow-up episode in panel [3] <input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4] <input type="checkbox"/>
<pre>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1 if (50103 = 4) goto 50108 autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4</pre>

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode
Housewife / househusband [6] <input type="checkbox"/>
On parental leave (maternity leave) [7] <input type="checkbox"/>
Sick / unable to work [9] <input type="checkbox"/>
Retired [10] <input type="checkbox"/>
On vacation [11] <input type="checkbox"/>
Did something else [12] <input type="checkbox"/>
<pre>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109 if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110 autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300 autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300</pre>

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap episode	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?

goto 50110

Variables		
ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

*If the TP can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:
21=Starting of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year*

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables		
ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 And until when were you that?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when were you that?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	End date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201

Training programs during gap

spGap